State of	)		
County of _	) ss. )		
	AF	FIDAVIT	
	(	of(bidder)	,
	(name of affiant)	(bidder)	
being first	duly sworn upon oath, states as follows	s:	
1.	That I am the(Officer or position)	of	
	(Officer or position)	(Bidder)	
	and have personal knowledge of the f	facts herein stated.	
2.	That, if selected under this bid propos	sal,	will
		(Bidder)	
	maintain a business office in the State	e of Illinois which will be located in	
	County, Illinois.		
3.	That this business office will serve as	the primary place of employment for a	any persons
	employed in the construction contem	iplated by this bid proposal.	
4.	That this Affidavit is given as a require	ement of state law as provided in Sect	ion 30-22(8) of
	the Illinois Procurement Code.		
		(Signature)	
		(-3	
		(Printed name of Affia	int)
This instru	ment was signed and attested before m	ne on the day of	, 20
by			
by	Notary Public Name)		
		(Notary Public Sign	ature)

(NOTARY SEAL)

### **BID PROPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS**

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS:** All proposals are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all certifications and affidavits, a proposal signature sheet and a proposal bid bond.

#### **PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

#### WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

#### **REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

#### WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?

When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction and the Chief Procurement Officer that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report** will indicate the reason for denial.

#### **ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Firms that have not received an Authorization to Bid or Not For Bid Report within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the Department as to the status. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

#### ADDENDA AND REVISIONS

It is the bidder's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum or revision will be included with the Electronic Plans and Proposals. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription service emails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html">http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html</a> before submitting final bid information.

#### IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or <a href="mailto:DOT.D&Econtracts@illlinois.gov">DOT.D&Econtracts@illlinois.gov</a>

Technical questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman at (217)524-1642 or <a href="mailto:Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov">Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov</a>.

#### STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR SUBMITTING BIDS

- All pages should be single sided.
- Use the Cover Page that is provided in the Bid Proposal (posted on the IDOT Web Site) as the first page of your submitted bid. It has the item number in large bold type in the upper left-hand corner and lines provided for your company name and address in the upper right-hand corner.
- Do not use report covers, presentation folders or special bindings and do not staple multiple times on left side like a book. Use only 1 staple in the upper left hand corner. Make suer all elements of your bid are stapled together including the bid bond or guaranty check (if required).
- Do not include any certificates of eligibility, your authorization to bid, Addendum Letters or affidavit of availability.
- Do not include the Subcontractor Documentation with your bid (pages i iii and pages a g). This documentation is required only if you are awarded the project.
- Use the envelope cover sheet (provided with the proposal) as the cover for the proposal envelope.
- Do not rely on overnight services to deliver your proposal prior to 10 AM on letting day. It will not be read if it is delivered after 10 AM.
- Do not submit your Substance Abuse Prevention Program (SAPP) with your bid. If you are awarded the contract this form is to be submitted to the district engineer at the pre-construction conference.

#### **BID SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST**

Cover page (the sheet that has the item number on it) – This should be the first page of your bid proposal, followed by your bid (the Schedule of Prices/Pay Items). If you are using special software or CBID to generate your schedule of prices, do not include the blank pages of the schedule of prices that came with the proposal package.
Page 4 (Item 9) – Check "YES" if you will use a subcontractor(s) with an annual value over \$50,000. Include the subcontractor(s) name, address, general type of work to be performed and the dollar amount. If you will use subcontractor(s) out are uncertain who or the dollar amount; check "YES" but leave the lines blank.
After page 4 – Insert the following documents: The Illinois Office Affidavit (Not applicable to federally funded projects) followed by Cost Adjustments for Steel, Bituminous and Fuel (if applicable) and the Contractor Letter of Assent (if applicable). The general rule should be, if you don't know where it goes, put it after page 4.
☐ Page 10 (Paragraph J) – Check "YES" or "NO" whether your company has any business in Iran.
□ Page 10 (Paragraph K) – (Not applicable to federally funded projects) List the name of the apprenticeship and training program sponsor holding the certificate of registration from the US Department of Labor. If no applicable program exists, please indicate the work/job category. Do not include certificates with your bid. Keep the certificates in your office in case they are requested by IDOT.
☐ Page 11 (Paragraph L) – A copy of your State Board of Elections certificate of registration is no longer required with your bid.
☐ Page 11 (Paragraph M) – Indicate if your company has hired a lobbyist in connection with the job for which you are submitting the bid proposal.
☐ Page 12 (Paragraph C) – This is a work sheet to determine if a completed Form A is required. It is not part of the form and you do not need to make copies for each completed Form A.
Pages 14-17 (Form A) – One Form A (4 pages) is required for each applicable person in your company. Copies of the forms can be used and only need to be changed when the information changes. The certification signature and date must be original for each letting. Do not staple the forms together. If you answered "NO" to all of the questions in Paragraph C (page 12), complete the first section (page 14) with your company information and then sign and date the Not Applicable statement on page 17.
Page 18 (Form B) - If you check "YES" to having other current or pending contracts it is acceptable to use the phrase, "See Affidavit of Availability on file". Ownership Certification (at the bottom of the page) - Check N/A if the Form A(s) you submitted accounts for 100 percent of the company ownership. Check YES if any percentage of ownership falls outside of the parameters that require reporting on the Form A. Checking NO indicates that the Form A(s) you submitted is not correct and you will be required to submit a revised Form A.
☐ Page 20 (Workforce Projection) — Be sure to include the Duration of the Project. It is acceptable to use the phrase "Per Contract Specifications".

☐ <b>Proposal Bid Bond</b> – (Insert after the proposal signature page) Submit you using the current Proposal Bid Bond form provided in the proposal package. the Proposal Bid Bond. If you are using an electronic bond, include your bid the Proof of Insurance printed from the Surety's Web Site.	The Power of Attorney page should be stapled to
☐ <b>Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan and/or Good Faith Effort</b> – T Utilization Plan (SBE 2026), followed by the DBE Participation Statement (SB documentation of a Good Faith Effort, it is to follow the SBE Forms.	
The Bid Letting is now available in streaming Audio/Video from the IDOT the main page of the current letting on the day of the Letting. The stream will bids does not begin until approximately 10:30 AM.	<b>T Web Site.</b> A link to the stream will be placed on not begin until 10 AM. The actual reading of the
Following the Letting, the As-Read Tabulation of Bids will be posted by the en Web page for the current letting.	nd of the day. You will find the link on the main
QUESTIONS: pre-letting up to execution of the contract	
Contractor pre-qualification	217-782-3413
Small Business, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)	
Contracts, Bids, Letting process or Internet downloads	
Estimates Unit	
Aeronautics	
IDNR (Land Reclamation, Water Resources, Natural Resources)	217-782-6302
QUESTIONS: following contract execution	
Subcontractor documentation, payments	217-782-3413
Railroad Insurance	217-785-0275

61

Proposal Submitted	Ву		
Name			
Address			
City			

# Letting August 1, 2014

### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL** 

# Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 66B12
DEKALB County
Section (116)RS-5
Route FAP 573
District 3 Construction Funds

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:
☐ A <u>Bid</u> <u>Bond</u> is included.
☐ A <u>Cashier's Check</u> or a <u>Certified</u> <u>Check</u> is included.
☐ An Annual Bid Bond is included or is on file with IDOT.

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

### Page intentionally left blank



TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**District 3 Construction Funds** 

**PROPOSAL** 

1	THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSFORTATION	
1.	Proposal of	
Та	expayer Identification Number (Mandatory)	 a
	For the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:	
	Contract No. 66B12 DEKALB County	
	Section (116)RS-5 Route FAP 573	

This project consists of 6.45 miles of pavement resurfacing, beginning west of Pine Street in Waterman and continuing to west of Somonauk Road in Hinckley.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents will govern performance and payments.

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned bidder further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, addenda, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this bid proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned bidder further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, or as specified in the special provisions, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

	<u>Amount</u>		oposal uaranty		<u>Amount</u>	of Bid	Proposal Guaranty
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000 \$	1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000 \$	3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000\$	5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000 \$	7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000 \$1	2,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000 \$2	5,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000 \$5	0,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000 \$7	5,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying bid proposals will be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual bid proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\$( ). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned will fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty will become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond will become void or the proposal guaranty check will be returned to the undersigned.

# 

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

		ombination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be g the combination.	e completed in each proposal
		e bids are submitted for one or more of the sections co on bid must be submitted for each alternate.	mprising the combination, a
		Schedule of Combination Bids	
ombinati No.	on	Sections Included in Combination	Combination Bid Dollars Cents
110.		Sections included in combination	Donars Cents
		CES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accorda	
schedu all exte schedu is an ei contrac contrac	le of prices for insions and suble are approxi in the extent it will be made it. The sched	CES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordar the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit price immations have been made. The bidder understands that the imate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross ension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Paymer only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted uled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furniselsewhere in the contract.	es bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and the quantities appearing in the bid sum for the comparison of bids. If there are to the contractor awarded the or materials furnished according to the
schedu all exte schedu is an er contrac contrac omitted	tle of prices for insions and sure are approximated in the extent will be made as provided (as provided (as provided (as)) provides	r the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit price immations have been made. The bidder understands that the imate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross ension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Paymer only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted uled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnise.	es bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and he quantities appearing in the bid sum for the comparison of bids. If there in to the contractor awarded the or materials furnished according to the shed may be increased, decreased or Procurement Code (the Code) (30 ILCS)
schedu all exte schedu is an er contract omitted  AUTHO 500/20 do busi  EXECU procure under to approving respon	alle of prices for insions and sure are approximated in the extent will be made as provided of the sure as provided of the St.  JTION OF COMMENTAL STREET AND AS A STREET AND	r the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit price immations have been made. The bidder understands that the imate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross ension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Paymer only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted uled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished elsewhere in the contract.  Description of the Ullinois Section 20-43 of the Illinois that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole properties of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.  INTRACT: The Department of Transportation will, in accordate the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authorized the contract and shall be the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (unement process and execution of the contract by the Department of the contract or determinations respecting performs.	es bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and the quantities appearing in the bid sum for the comparison of bids. If there are to the contractor awarded the for materials furnished according to the shed may be increased, decreased or a Procurement Code (the Code) (30 ILCS prietor) must be a legal entity authorized to lance with the rules governing Departmentity to accept performance and make pays CPO) or the State Purchasing Officer (SP) tment. Neither the CPO nor the SPO sha
schedu all exte schedu is an el contract contract omitted  AUTHO 500/20 do busi  EXECU procure under tapprov respon otherwi	alle of prices for insions and sure are approximated in the extent will be made as provided of the sure as provided of the St.  JTION OF COMMENTALE AND THE ST. In the schedule as provides in the St.  JTION OF COMMENTALE AND THE ST. In the procure and of the procure sible for admitise permitted in the st.	r the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit price immations have been made. The bidder understands that the imate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross ension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Paymer only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted uled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished elsewhere in the contract.  Description of the Ullinois Section 20-43 of the Illinois that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole properties of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.  INTRACT: The Department of Transportation will, in accordate the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authorized the contract and shall be the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (unement process and execution of the contract by the Department of the contract or determinations respecting performs.	es bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and the quantities appearing in the bid sum for the comparison of bids. If there are to the contractor awarded the for materials furnished according to the shed may be increased, decreased or a Procurement Code (the Code) (30 ILCS prietor) must be a legal entity authorized to lance with the rules governing Departmentity to accept performance and make pays CPO) or the State Purchasing Officer (SP) tment. Neither the CPO nor the SPO sha
schedu all exte schedu is an er contract omitted.  AUTHO 500/20 do busi  EXECU procure under tapprov respon otherwi	alle of prices for insions and sure are approximated in the extent will be made at the schedule of the processible for admitisted in the schedule of the schedule	r the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit price immations have been made. The bidder understands that the imate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross ension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Paymer only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted used quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished elsewhere in the contract.  **D BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS.** Section 20-43 of the Illinois that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole properties of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.  **INTRACT:** The Department of Transportation will, in accordate the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authorized the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (arement process and execution of the contract by the Department of the contract by the Department of the contract or determinations respecting perform the Code.	es bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and the quantities appearing in the bid sum for the comparison of bids. If there are to the contractor awarded the for materials furnished according to the shed may be increased, decreased or a Procurement Code (the Code) (30 ILCS prietor) must be a legal entity authorized to lance with the rules governing Departmentity to accept performance and make pays CPO) or the State Purchasing Officer (SP) tment. Neither the CPO nor the SPO sha

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 66B12

State Job # - C-93-075-11

Project Number

Route

**FAP 573** 

County Name - DEKALB- -

Code - 37 - - District - 3 - -

Section Number - (116)RS-5

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	х	Unit Price	_	Total Price
X4060110		POUND	83,757.000				1000.11.00
Z0030850	TEMP INFO SIGNING	SQ FT	42.000				
Z0034105	MATL TRANSFER DEVICE	TON	15,205.000				
Z0055300	RUMBLE STRIP	EACH	6.000				
20200600	EXC & GR EX SHOULDER	UNIT	483.000				
20400800	FURNISHED EXCAVATION	CU YD	28.000				
40600400	MIX CR JTS FLANGEWYS	TON	37.000				
40600525	LEV BIND HM N50	TON	61.000				
40600627	LB MM IL-9.5FG N50	TON	5,047.000				
40600990	TEMPORARY RAMP	SQ YD	1,090.000				
40603340	HMA SC "D" N70	TON	10,158.000				
40800050	INCIDENTAL HMA SURF	TON	410.000				
44000155	HMA SURF REM 1 1/2	SQ YD	4,845.000				
44000158	HMA SURF REM 2 1/4	SQ YD	104,242.000				
44201803	CL D PATCH T2 13	SQ YD	362.000				

#### **ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES** CONTRACT 66B12 **NUMBER -**

C-93-075-11 State Job # -

> **Project Number** Route **FAP 573**

County Name -DEKALB--Code -

37 - -

3 - -

Section Number -(116)RS-5

District -

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
48102100	AGG WEDGE SHLD TYPE B	TON	1,647.000				
48203021	HMA SHOULDERS 6	SQ YD	17,117.000				
56109210	WATER VALVES ADJUST	EACH	1.000				
60300305	FR & LIDS ADJUST	EACH	4.000				
66700205	PERM SURV MKRS T1	EACH	2.000				
67000400	ENGR FIELD OFFICE A	CAL MO	5.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
70100450	TRAF CONT-PROT 701201	L SUM	1.000				
70100460	TRAF CONT-PROT 701306	L SUM	1.000				
70100500	TRAF CONT-PROT 701326	L SUM	1.000				
70100600	TRAF CONT-PROT 701336	L SUM	1.000				
70102620	TR CONT & PROT 701501	L SUM	1.000				
70103815	TR CONT SURVEILLANCE	CAL DA	15.000				
70300100	SHORT TERM PAVT MKING	FOOT	10,154.000				
70300210	TEMP PVT MK LTR & SYM	SQ FT	467.000				

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 66B12

State Job # - C-93-075-11

Project Number Route FAP 573

County Name - DEKALB- -

Code - 37 - - District - 3 - -

Section Number - (116)RS-5

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
70300220	TEMP PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	76,214.000				
70300240	TEMP PVT MK LINE 6	FOOT	6,169.000				
70300250	TEMP PVT MK LINE 8	FOOT	3,186.000				
70300260	TEMP PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT	1,642.000				
70300280	TEMP PVT MK LINE 24	FOOT	326.000				
70301000	WORK ZONE PAVT MK REM	SQ FT	1,133.000				
78000100	THPL PVT MK LTR & SYM	SQ FT	467.000				
78000200	THPL PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	24,317.000				
78000400	THPL PVT MK LINE 6	FOOT	1,499.000				
78000500	THPL PVT MK LINE 8	FOOT	3,041.000				
78000600	THPL PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT	1,642.000				
78001110	PAINT PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	104,114.000				
78001130		FOOT	13,000.000				
78001140	PAINT PVT MK LINE 8	FOOT	290.000				
78004280	PREF PL PM TB INL L24	FOOT	326.000				

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 66B12

State Job # - C-93-075-11

Project Number Route
FAP 573

County Name - DEKALB- -

Code - 37 - - District - 3 - -

Section Number - (116)RS-5

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
78100100	RAISED REFL PAVT MKR	EACH	694.000				
78200300	PRISMATIC CURB REFL	EACH	42.000				
78200410	GUARDRAIL MKR TYPE A	EACH	52.000				
78201000	TERMINAL MARKER - DA	EACH	10.000				
78300200	RAISED REF PVT MK REM	EACH	539.000				
87301305	ELCBL C LEAD 14 1PR	FOOT	1,153.000				
88500500	IND L DET AMP	EACH	3.000				
88600100	DET LOOP T1	FOOT	1,016.000				
89502210	MOD EX CONTR CAB	EACH	1.000				

CONTRACT NUMBER	66B12	
THIS IS THE TOTAL BID		\$

#### NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

# STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

#### I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the CPO to void the contract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.
- ☐ I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions.

#### II. ASSURANCES

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

#### A. Conflicts of Interest

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code. Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

#### **B.** Negotiations

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### C. Inducements

Section 50-25. Inducement.

Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### D. Revolving Door Prohibition

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition.

CPOs, SPOs, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices.

When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, CPO, SPO, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the CPO.

The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### F. Confidentiality

Section 50-45. Confidentiality.

Any CPO, SPO, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### G. Insider Information

Section 50-50. Insider information.

It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

☐ I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions for the above assurances.

#### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

- (a) Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.
- (b) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

#### C. Debt Delinquency

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

#### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

#### F. Educational Loan

Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides no State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

#### G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 provides:

- (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article
- (b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

#### H. International Anti-Boycott

Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

#### I. Drug Free Workplace

The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

#### J. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Check the appropriate statement

Section 50-36 of the Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

oncon the appro	priate statement.
//	Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.
//	Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

#### K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.


The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

#### TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

#### L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned bidder certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. If the business entity is required to register, the CPO shall verify that it is in compliance on the date the bid or proposal is due. The CPO shall not accept a bid or proposal if the business entity is not in compliance with the registration requirements.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

#### M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

- (i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract.
- (ii) Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and
- (iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The CPO shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

	Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.
Or	
	Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:
	address of person:ees, compensation, reimbursements and other remuneration paid to said person:
	I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions for the above certifications.

#### IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The CPO may void the bid, or contract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all bids of more than \$25,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.** 

#### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

#### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YESNO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

#### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
·		,

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

#### DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

	ype or print information)		
NAME:			
ADDRESS _			
_			
Type of owners	ship/distributable income share	:	
stock	sole proprietorship	Partnership othe	er: (explain on separate sheet):
% or \$ value of	ownership/distributable income st	nare:	
describe.	ment, currently or in the previo	ous 3 years, including contractual s	maleument of convices
(a) State employ		rus o years, including contractual c	imployment of services.
	r is yes, please answer each o	•	YesNo
If your answe	r is yes, please answer each o	•	YesNo

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the St salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitle (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary	titled to receive partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the St salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggree income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) and the salary of the Governor?	d your spouse egate of the total distributable
(b)		byment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractions 2 years.	
	If your ans	wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently app agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	ointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the /or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or estate of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributabl firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor?	salary of the Governor, e income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or en State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor?	salary of the Governor, are you 15 % in the
(c)	Flective sta	tus; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the governmen	
(0)	unit of loca	government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the ently or in the previous 3 years.	
(d)	Relationshi son, or dau	p to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; ghter.	spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(e)	America, or of the State	office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of II any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess on that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	ate of Illinois or the statutes
(f)	Relationship son, or dau	to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 year ghter.	s; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g)	Employmer	nt, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist	of the State government. YesNo

(h)	Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.  YesNo
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  YesNo
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.
	Yes No
3.	Communication Disclosure.
	Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer of employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:
	Name and address of person(s):

**4. Debarment Disclosure.** For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental

entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: \_\_\_\_\_ APPLICABLE STATEMENT This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Representative Date

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Code.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
Disclosure of the information contained in thin nformation shall become part of the publicly as \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts.		
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CO	NTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT	RELATED INFORMATION
Identifying Other Contracts & Procure pending contracts (including leases), bids, p Illinois agency:     Yes No If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to	roposals, or other ongoing procure	ment relationship with any other State of
<b>2.</b> If "Yes" is checked. Identify each sidescriptive information such as bid or proje FORM INSTRUCTIONS:		
THE FOLLO	WING STATEMENT MUST BE CH	HECKED
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date
	OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION	<u>1</u>
Please certify that the following statem total 100% of ownership.	nent is true if the individuals for all	submitted Form A disclosures do not
	est is held by individuals receiving outive income or holding less than a	less than \$106,447.20 of the bidding 5% ownership interest.
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (F	orm A disclosure(s) established 10	0% ownership)

#### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 66B12
DEKALB County
Section (116)RS-5
Route FAP 573
District 3 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFIC	ATION							•			001.0							
Dept. Human Rights	s #						Dur	ation o	f Proje	ect: _								
Name of Bidder:																		
PART II. WORKFO A. The undersigned which this contract wor projection including a part of the part of	bidder hark is to be	as analyz perform	ed mir ed, an	d for the	ne locati	ons froi	n whic	h the b	idder re	cruits	employe	es, and h	ereb	y subn e alloca	nits the foll ted to this TABLE	owir con B	ng workfo tract:	orce
		TOTA	AL Wo	rkforce	Project	tion for	Contra	ct						(	CURRENT TO BE			ES
				MINO	ORITY E	EMPLO	YEES			TRA	AINEES				TO CO	TNC	RACT	
JOB CATEGORIES	EMPL	TAL OYEES		ACK	HISP		*OTHER MINOR.		APPREN- TICES		ON THE JOB TRAINEES			TOTAL EMPLOYEES		MINORITY EMPLOYEE		OYEES
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)	M	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	-	M	F		M	F
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL													•					
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
т.	TAE OTAL Tra	SLE C	oiootio	n for C	ontroot				7			FOR	DEI	PARTI	MENT US	SE C	NLY	
EMPLOYEES IN	TO EMPLO	TAL OYEES	BL	ACK	HISP		MIN	THER NOR.										
TRAINING	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	-									
APPRENTICES ON THE JOB									4									
TRAINEES																		

Note: See instructions on page 2

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

\* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Contract No. 66B12
DEKALB County
Section (116)RS-5
Route FAP 573
District 3 Construction Funds

#### PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

В.		the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.	number of <b>new nires</b> that wo	buid be employed in the						
	The u	ndersigned bidder projects that: (number) ted from the area in which the contract project is loc new hires would be	ated; and/or (number)	new hires would be						
	office	or base of operation is located.		milen are blader o principal						
C.		ded in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the rsigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.								
		indersigned bidder estimates that (number)ectly employed by the prime contractor and that (nupyed by subcontractors.	mber)	persons will persons will be						
PART	III. AFF	FIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN								
A.	utiliza in any comm (geard utiliza	indersigned bidder understands and agrees that in tion projection included under <b>PART II</b> is determine y job category, and in the event that the undersign nencement of work, develop and submit a written ed to the completion stages of the contract) who tion are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan we epartment of Human Rights.	d to be an underutilization of ned bidder is awarded this n Affirmative Action Plan in ereby deficiencies in minon	of minority persons or women contract, he/she will, prior to acluding a specific timetable rity and/or female employee						
B.	subm	undersigned bidder understands and agrees that itted herein, and the goals and timetable included upart of the contract specifications.								
Comp	any		Telephone Number							
Addre	 ess									
Ī		NOTICE REGARDIN	IG SIGNATURE							
		Ider's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will cono be completed if revisions are required.	stitute the signing of this form.	The following signature block						
	Signatu	re: 🗌 T	itle:	Date:						
Instruct	ions:	All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to p	rime contractor personnel.							
Table A	۸ -	Include both the number of employees that would be hired to (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include a should include all employees including all minorities, apprentic	Il apprentices and on-the-job train	ees. The "Total Employees" column						
Table E	3 -	Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated currently employed.	to the contract work including any	apprentices and on-the-job trainees						
Table (	) -	Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the	ne-job trainees shown in Table A.							

# RETURN WITH BID Contract No. 66B12 DEKALB County Section (116)RS-5 Route FAP 573 District 3 Construction Funds

#### PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)		
		-
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
( / 1.00 1 / 1.1111 /	Buomicoo / taarooo	
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
-		
	Corporate Name	
	-,	Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)	Attact	
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION		Signature
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Attact	
	Allesi	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint ventur	re inlease attach an ac	dditional signature sheet

### **Return with Bid**



# Division of Highways Annual Proposal Bid Bond

This Annual Proposal Bid Bond shall become effective at 12:01 AM (CDST) on	and shall be valid until 11:59 PM (CDST).			
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That We				
as PRINCIPAL, and				
price, or for the amount specified in the bid proposal under '	ne STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid 'Proposal Guaranty" in effect on the date of the Invitation for Bids, d STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves,			
	SUCH that whereas, the PRINCIPAL may submit bid proposal(s) to tof Transportation, for various improvements published in the e.			
the time and as specified in the bidding and contract document into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding ar coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosenter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the P penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid propo	d proposal(s) of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within its; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance I sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for secution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to RINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the sal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract oposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall			
preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to t Surety does not make full payment within such period of time	PAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the he Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If e, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. If attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in			
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL has caused this instrument to be signed by its officer day of A.D.,	In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said SURETY has caused this instrument to be signed by its officer  day of A.D.,			
(Company Name)	(Company Name)			
Ву	Ву			
(Signature and Title)	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)			
Notary for PRINCIPAL	Notary for SURETY			
STATE OF	STATE OF			
COUNTY OF	COUNTY OF			
Signed and attested before me on (date)	Signed and attested before me on (date)			
by				
(Name of Notary Public)	(Name of Notary Public)			
(Seal) (Signature of Notary Public)	(Seal) (Signature of Notary Public)			
(19 111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(-3 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
(Date Commission Expires)	(Date Commission Expires)			

signing the proposal(s) the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety
are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

In lieu of completing the above section of the Annual Proposal Bid Bond form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By

Electronic Bid Bond ID #	Company/Bidder Name	Signature and Title

This bond may be terminated, at Surety's request, upon giving not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of the cancellation/termination of the bond. Said written notice shall be issued to the Illinois Department of Transportation, Chief Contracts Official, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois, 62764, and shall be served in person, by receipted courier delivery or certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Said notice period shall commence on the first calendar day following the Department's receipt of written cancellation/termination notice. Surety shall remain firmly bound to all obligations herein for proposals submitted prior to the cancellation/termination. Surety shall be released and discharged from any obligation(s) for proposals submitted for any letting or date after the effective date of cancellation/termination.

# Illinois Department of Transportation

### **Return with Bid**

# Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

			Item No.			
			Letting Date			
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THES	E PRESENTS, That We					
as PRINCIPAL, and						
as SURETY, and held jointly, s the amount specified in the bid pr and truly to be paid unto said ST and assigns.	oposal under "Proposal	Guaranty" in et	ffect on the date of the	Invitation for Bids, whichever	ver is the lesser sum, well	
THE CONDITION OF THE FOUND IN ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of the Indicated above.						
NOW, THEREFORE, if the D specified in the bidding and control with the terms of the bidding and with good and sufficient surety for prosecution thereof; or if, in the expays to the Department the different which the Department may control otherwise, it shall remain in full for	ract documents; and if, a contract documents inclor the faithful performane event of the failure of the ence not to exceed the pact with another party to	after award by uding evidence of such co PRINCIPAL tenalty hereof b	the Department, the P e of the required insurar ntract and for the pror to enter into such contr etween the amount spe	RINCIPAL shall enter into nee coverages and providir npt payment of labor and ract and to give the specific cified in the bid proposal a	a contract in accordance ng such bond as specified material furnished in the ed bond, the PRINCIPAL nd such larger amount for	
IN THE EVENT the Departmenthen Surety shall pay the penal swithin such period of time, the Deincluding attorney's fees, incurred	sum to the Department vepartment was bring an	within fifteen (1 action to colled	<li>(5) days of written demot the amount owed. Su</li>	and therefor. If Surety doe	es not make full payment	
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, to caused this instrument to be seed and of		as 	In TESTIMONY W instrument to be si day o		RETY has caused this A.D.,	
(Compa	ny Name)			(Company Name)		
Ву	iy riamo,		Ву	(Company Hame)		
(Signature and Title)			(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)			
Notary for PRINCIPAL			Notary for SURE	гү		
STATE OF			STATE OF			
COUNTY OF			COUNTY OF			
Signed and attested before me by	e on	(date)	Signed and atteste	ed before me on	(date)	
(Name of Notary Public)			(Name of Notary Public)			
(Seal)	(Signature of Notary	/ Public)	(Seal)	(Signatur	re of Notary Public)	
	(0.9.10.0.)			(e.ga.a.	o o	
-	(Date Commission I	Expires)		(Date Co	ommission Expires)	
In lieu of completing the above proposal the Principal is ensibound unto the State of Illinois	uring the identified el	ectronic bid	bond has been exec			
Electronic Bid Bond ID #	Company/B	idder Name		Signature and	d Title	



#### **DBE Utilization Plan**

#### (1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

#### (2) Obligation

Date

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

(3) Pro	ject and Bid Identification				
Comple	ete the following information concerning the project and bid:				
Route		Total Bid		_	
Section		Contract DBE Goal			
Project			(Percent)	(Dollar Amount)	
County					
Letting					
Contrac					
	Item No.				
_	surance				
	my capacity as an officer of the undersigned bidder (or bid my company: (check one)  Meets or exceeds contract award goals and has provided do Disadvantaged Business Participation percentage of each business participation statements, forms SB use of each business participating in this plan and assuring work of the contract.  Failed to meet contract award goals and has included good provided participation as follows:  Disadvantaged Business Participation percentage or wais support of this request including good faith effort. Also required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and business will perform a commercially useful function in the very serious provided for the serious performs a commercially useful function in the very serious percentage of the serious performs a commercially useful function in the very serious percentage of the serious performs a commercially useful function in the very serious percentage of the serious percentage	locumented participation as forent  E 2025, required by the Specthat each business will perform faith effort documentation to the local state of each business participation of the contract.	ollows:  ial Provision evident a commercially meet the goals a strict attention required by articipation state ipating in this planting in the planting in this	lencing availability and y useful function in the nd that my company has the Special Provision in ments, forms SBE 2025, an and assuring that each	
	Company	The "as read" Low Bidder is re	equired to comply with	the Special Provision.	
Ву			Submit only one utilization plan for each project. The utilization plan shall be submitted in accordance with the special provision.		
Title		<ul> <li>Bureau of Small Business Ent</li> <li>2300 South Dirksen Parkway</li> <li>Springfield, Illinois 62764</li> </ul>		Local Let Projects Submit forms to the Local Agency	

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.



## **DBE Participation Statement**

Subcontractor	Registration Number	Le	tting	
Participation	Statement	Ite	m No.	
(1) Instruction	ns	Co	ntract No.	
	st be completed for each disadvantaged business participating ith the special provision and will be attached to the Utilization For the firm.			
(2) Work:				
Please indicate	te: J/V Manufacturer Supplier (60%)	Subcont	ractor Tru	ucking
Pay Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
			Total	
	yment Items (For any of the above items which are partial pay ust be sufficient to determine a Commercially Useful Function, spec		<u> </u>	follar amount:
Description inc	ast be sufficient to determine a commercially oseful i unction, spec	chically describe the w	ork and Subcontract C	onar amount.
(4) Commitment When a DBE is to be a second-tier subcontractor, or if the first-tier DBE subcontractor is going to be subcontracting a portion of its subcontract, it must be clearly indicated on the DBE Participation Statement, and the details of the transaction fully explained.  In the event a DBE subcontractor second-tiers a portion of its subcontract to one or more subcontractors during the work of a				
	orime must submit a DBE Participation Statement, with the deta		. , , , ,	
The undersigned certify that the information included herein is true and correct, and that the DBE firm listed below has agreed to perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract item(s) listed above and to execute a contract with the prime contractor or 1 <sup>st</sup> Tier subcontractor. The undersigned further understand that no changes to this statement may be made without prior approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and that complete and accurate information regarding actual work performed on this project and the payment therefore must be provided to the Department.				
Sigr	nature for Contractor 1 <sup>st</sup> Tier 2 <sup>nd</sup> Tier	Signature for DE	BE Firm 1 <sup>st</sup> Tier 2 <sup>r</sup>	<sup>id</sup> Tier
Title	Titl	e		
Date	 Da	te		
Contact Pers		ntest Deves		
Phone		one		
Firm Name	Fire	m Name		
Address	Add	dress		
City/State/Zip	City	y/State/Zip		
			E	
The Department of Tra	ansportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory pu	rpose as outlined under the state	and WC	
federal law. Disclosur	re of this information is <b>REQUIRED</b> . Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not proms Management Center.			

## PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



## **PROPOSALS**

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

#### Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

#### **NOTICE**

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

#### **NOTICE**

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 66B12
DEKALB County
Section (116)RS-5
Route FAP 573
District 3 Construction Funds



### **SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION**

Public Acts 96-0795, 96-0920, and 97-0895 enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors that entered into a contractual agreement with a total value of \$50,000 or more with a person or entity who has a contract subject to the Code and approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Illinois Department of Transportation's CPO upon request within 15 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

Financial disclosures required pursuant to Sec. 50-35 of the Code must be submitted for all applicable subcontractors. The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled <u>State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors</u>.

## STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The CPO may terminate or void the contract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

#### C. Debt Delinquency

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

#### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.		
	Name of Subcontracting Company	
	Authorized Officer	Date

The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and

#### SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

#### I. DISCLOSURES

**A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The CPO may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract.

#### B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.** 

#### C. <u>Disclosure Form Instructions</u>

#### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per subcontract</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)
	answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

#### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. Note: Checking the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Subcontractor Name			
Legal Address			
9			
City, State, Zip			
Oity, Otato, Zip			
T 1 1 N 1	E 3.4.11	F N 1 (% 3111)	
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)	
		, ,	

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all openended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

#### DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

CITINDIVIL	TOAL (type of print information)
NAME	<u> </u>
ADDR	ESS
Type o	f ownership/distributable income share:
stock % or \$ °	sole proprietorship Partnership other: (explain on separate sheet value of ownership/distributable income share:
	re of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following flict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional escribe.
(a) State emp	oloyment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.  Yes No
If your ans	swer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.
	re you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State oll Highway Authority?  YesNo
CI ex	re you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are urrently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary acceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State gency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you en (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary	ntitled to receive , partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you an or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggreincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are the salary of the Governor?	nd your spouse egate of the total distributable
(b)		employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including co previous 2 years.	ontractual employment services  YesNo
	If	your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	TesNO
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	pointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the /or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 7 1/2% of the to firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor?	I salary of the Governor, otal distributable income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or er State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) m aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of two times the annual salary of the Governorm	salary of the Governor, nore than 15 % in the association or corporation, or
(c)	unit of	re status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the gover local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	
(d)		onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 y daughter.	vears; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
` '	Americ of the	ntive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the States, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in exceptage of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	ne State of Illinois or the statutes
		nship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 daughter.	2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g)	Emplo	yment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob	obyist of the State government. YesNo

(h	) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.  YesNo
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  YesNo
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.
	Yes No
Di Se en	mmunication Disclosure.  sclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in ection 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or applyee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly applemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is centified, enter "None" on the line below:
	Name and address of person(s):

3

**4. Debarment Disclosure.** For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any

governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: **APPLICABLE STATEMENT** This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Officer Date

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Subcontractor Name				
Subcontractor Name				
Legal Address				
City, State, Zip				
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)		
Disclosure of the information contained in information shall become part of the public a total value of \$50,000 or more, from sul contracts.	y available contract file. This Form	n B must be completed for subcontracts wit		
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRA	CTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PR	OCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION		
1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procure any pending contracts, subcontracts, include any other State of Illinois agency:  Yelf "No" is checked, the subcontractor only	ing leases, bids, proposals, or others No	er ongoing procurement relationship with		
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:				
THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED				
Sign	ature of Authorized Representative	Date		
	OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION	<u>1</u>		
Please certify that the following statement is of ownership	s true if the individuals for all submi	itted Form A disclosures do not total 100%		
·		than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or interest.		
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (Form	A disclosure(s) established 100%	ownership)		

# Illinois Department of Transportation

#### **NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation. Electronic bids are to be submitted to the electronic bidding system (icx-Integrated Contractors Exchange). Paper-based bids are to be submitted to the Chief Procurement Officer for the Department of Transportation in care of the Chief Contracts Official at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m.August 1, 2014 All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- **2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 66B12
DEKALB County
Section (116)RS-5
Route FAP 573
District 3 Construction Funds

This project consists of 6.45 miles of pavement resurfacing, beginning west of Pine Street in Waterman and continuing to west of Somonauk Road in Hinckley.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
  - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Ann L. Schneider, Secretary

#### INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

#### Adopted January 1, 2014

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS, and LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-12) (Revised 1-1-14)

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Spec.	<u>Sec.</u> Page	<u> No.</u>
101	Definition of Terms	
102	Advertisement, Bidding, Award, and Contract Execution	2
105	Control of Work	3
106	Control of Materials	5
107	Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public	6
108	Prosecution and Progress	14
109	Measurement and Payment	15
202	Earth and Rock Excavation	
211	Topsoil and Compost	18
253	Planting Woody Plants	19
280	Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control	
312	Stabilized Subbase	
406	Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course	23
407	Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth)	26
420	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	
424	Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk	32
440	Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances	33
503	Concrete Structures	34
504	Precast Concrete Structures	37
506	Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures	38
512	Piling	39
516	Drilled Shafts	40
521	Bearings	41
540	Box Culverts	42
588	Bridge Relief Joint System	43
589	Elastic Joint Sealer	45
602	Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction,	46
	Adjustment, and Reconstruction	
603	Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures	47
606	Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch	49
610	Shoulder Inlets with Curb	
639	Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen	51
642	Shoulder Rumble Strips	52
643	Impact Attenuators	53
644	High Tension Cable Median Barrier	55
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	57
706	Impact Attenuators, Temporary	60
707	Movable Traffic Barrier	63
708	Temporary Water Filled Barrier	
730	Wood Sign Support	67
780	Pavement Striping	68

860	Master Controller	. 73
1001	Cement	. 74
1003	Fine Aggregates	. 75
1004	Coarse Aggregates	. 77
1006	Metals	. 81
1011	Mineral Filler	
1017	Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar	. 84
1018	Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete	
1019	Controlled Low-Strength Material	. 86
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	
1024	Grout and Nonshrink Grout	
1030	Hot-Mix Asphalt	. 127
1040	Drain Pipe, Tile, Drainage Mat, and Wall Drain	.132
1042	Precast Concrete Products	
1070	Foundation and Breakaway Devices	. 134
1073	Controller	
1081	Materials for Planting	
1082	Preformed Bearing Pads	
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	
1095	Pavement Markings	
1101	General Equipment	
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	
1105	Pavement Marking Equipment	.146
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	.147

### **RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

CHE	ECK S	SHEET # PAGE NO	).
1		Additional State Requirements for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts	_
		(Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10)	149
2		Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	152
3	Χ	EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	153
4	Χ	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-	163
		20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	
5	Χ	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-13)	168
6		Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	173
7		Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-	174
		1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
8		Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and	
		In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	175
9		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	176
10		Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	179
11		Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	182
12		Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)	184
13		Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)	188
14		Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	190
15		PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)	191
16		Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	193
17		Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)	194
18		PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)	196
19		Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)	197
20		Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)	198
21		Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)	202
22		Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)	204
23		Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)	206
24		Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	208
25		Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	209
26		English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	210
27		English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	211
28		Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)	212
29		Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)	213
30		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)	216
31		Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)	224
32		Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)	240
33		Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)	242
34		Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	243
35		Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	249
36		Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surfacing (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	264
37		Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	275
38		Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)	285
39		Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density Foam (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	286

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

LOCATION OF PROJECT	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
VIBRATORY ROLLER RESTRICTION	1
HOT-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE IL-9.5FG (BMPR)	1
HOT-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE IL-19.0FG (BMPR)	4
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PRIME COAT	6
FURNISHED EXCAVATION	8
BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)	9
SURFACE COURSE PAVING SEQUENCE	9
CROSSING STRUCTURES WITH MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE	10
AGGREGATE SHOULDERS, TYPE B – RAP	10
RUMBLE STRIPS AT INTERSECTIONS	
PERMANENT SURVEY MARKERS, TYPE I	10
UNPUBLISHED TELEPHONE NUMBERS FOR ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE	10
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	11
MODIFY EXISTING CONTROLLER CABINET	11
PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - TYPE B - INLAID	12
PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING – TWO APPLICATIONS	12
INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR AMPLIFIER	12
PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL/WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	13
MAXIMUM DROP-OFFS FOR TWO-LANE, TWO-WAY TRAFFIC	13
TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING	14
COMPLETION DATE	14
MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE (BDE)	14
CONTRACT CLAIMS (BDE)	15
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	16
FRICTION AGGREGATE (BDE)	25
HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)	27
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN COMPOSITION AND VOLUMETRIC REQUIREME	• • •
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN VERIFICATION AND PRODUCTION (BDE)	
PAVEMENT MARKING FOR BIKE SYMBOL (BDE)	33
PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)	
PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)	33
PROGRESS PAYMENTS (BDE)	35
RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES (BDE)	36
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)	44

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)	48
SEEDING (BDE)	48
TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)	49
WARM MIX ASPHALT (BDE)	49
WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)	53
BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)	53
FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)	56

#### STATE OF ILLINOIS

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2012, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of FAP Route 573 (US 30), Section (116)RS-5, in DeKalb County, Contract 66B12 and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

#### Contract No. 66B12

#### **LOCATION OF PROJECT**

This project is located on FAP 573 (US 30) from the west city limits of Waterman to the west abutment of the Little Rock Creek Bridge (019-0036) in DeKalb County.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT**

The US 30 project includes milling and 2 ½" of HMA resurfacing. The HMA resurfacing thickness will be tapered in the parking lane areas. Also included is the pavement patching, pavement marking and all traffic control and protection required to complete the project.

#### VIBRATORY ROLLER RESTRICTION

Effective: November 26, 2013

The use of vibratory rollers in dynamic mode shall not be allowed on bridge decks and in urban areas that may include aging infrastructure under the roadway. These locations will be determined in the field by the Engineer.

The restriction of dynamic vibratory rollers in these areas shall not waive density requirements.

#### **HOT-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE IL-9.5FG (BMPR)**

Effective: July 1, 2005 Revised: December 28, 2010

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of constructing fine graded hot-mix asphalt (HMA) surface course or leveling binder with an IL-9.5FG mixture. Work shall be according to Sections 406, 407 and 1030 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein.

Materials. Revise Article 1003.03(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for all HMA shall be FA 1, FA 2, FA 20, or FA 21. For mixture IL-9.5FG, the fine aggregate fraction shall consist of at least 67 percent manufactured sand meeting FA 20 gradation. The manufactured sand shall be stone sand, slag sand, steel slag sand, or combinations thereof."

Mixture Design. Add the following to the table in Article 1030.04(a)(1) of the Standard Specifications:

"High ESAL, MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) 1/				
Sieve	IL-9.	5FG		
Size	min	max		
1 1/2 in (37.5 mm)				
1 in. (25 mm)				
3/4 in. (19 mm)				
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)		100		
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)	90	100		
#4 (4.75 mm)	60 <sup>4/</sup>	75 <sup>4/</sup>		
#8 (2.36 mm)	45 <sup>4/</sup>	60 <sup>4/</sup>		
#16 (1.18 mm)	25	40		
#30 (600 μm)	15	30		
#50 (300 μm)	8	15		
#100 (150 μm)	6	10		
#200 (75 μm)	4	6.5		
Ratio Dust/Asphalt Binder		1.0		

4/ When used as level binder placed less than 1 in. (25 mm) thick, the min. and max. percent passing shall each be increased 5%."

Revise the table in Article 1030.04(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

	"VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS							
	High ESAL							
	Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA),					Filled		
	% minimum					Asphalt		
N <sub>design</sub>	IL-25.0 IL-19.0 IL-12.5 IL-9.5				Binder (VFA),%			
50					65	- 78		
70	12.0	13.0	3.0 14.0	15 <sup>1/</sup>				
90	12.0	13.0	14.0		65	- 75 <sup>2/</sup>		
105								

- 1/ The VMA for IL-9.5FG shall be a minimum of 15.0 percent.
- 2/ The VFA range for IL-9.5FG shall be 65 78 percent."

Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA). Revise the second table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"DENSITY CONTROL LIMITS						
Mixture Cor	nposition	Parameter	Individual Test <sup>3/</sup>			
	Lifts < 1.25 in. (32 mm)	N <sub>design</sub> 50 - 105	91.0 – 97.0% <sup>2/</sup>			
IL-9.5FG	Lifts ≥ 1.25 in. (32 mm)	N <sub>design</sub> 50 - 105	93.0 – 97.0%			
IL-9.5, IL-12	2.5	N <sub>design</sub> ≥ 90	92.0 – 96.0 %			
IL-9.5, IL-9.	5L, IL-12.5	N <sub>design</sub> < 90	92.5 – 97.4 %			
IL-19.0, IL-2	25.0	N <sub>design</sub> ≥ 90	93.0 – 96.0 %			
IL-19.0, IL-1	9.0L, IL-25.0	N <sub>design</sub> < 90	93.0 – 97.4 %			
All Other		N <sub>design</sub> = 30	93.0 <sup>1/</sup> - 97.4 %			

- 1/ 92.0 % when placed as first lift on an unimproved subgrade.
- 2/ Density shall be determined by cores or by correlated, approved thin lift nuclear gauge.
- 3/ Bulk Specific Gravity and Density that are determined using coated samples must be in accordance with ASTM 1188-96."

#### **CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS**

<u>Leveling Binder</u>. Revise the table and second paragraph of Article 406.05(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Leveling Binder					
Nominal, Compacted, Leveling Binder Thickness, in. (mm)	Mixture Composition				
≤ 1 1/4 (32)	IL-9.5, IL-9.5 FG, or IL-9.5L				
> 1 1/4 to 2 (32 to 50)	IL-9.5, IL-9.5FG, IL-9.5L, or IL-12.5				

The density requirements of Article 1030.05(d)(4) shall apply for leveling binder, machine method, when the nominal, compacted thickness is: 3/4 in. (19 mm) or greater for IL-9.5FG mixtures, 1 1/4 in. (32 mm) or greater for IL-9.5 and IL-9.5L mixtures, and 1 1/2 in. (38 mm) or greater for IL-12.5 mixtures."

Compaction. Revise Table 1 in Article 406.07(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"TABLE 1 - MINIMUM ROLLER REQUIREMENTS FOR HMA						
	Breakdown Roller (one of the following)	Intermediate Roller	Final Roller (one or more of the following)	Density Requirement		
Level Binder: (When the density requirements of Article 406.05(c) do not apply.)	P <sup>3/</sup>		VS, P <sup>3/</sup> , TB, TF, 3W	To the satisfaction of the Engineer.		
Level Binder: (When placed at ≤ 1 1/4 in. (32 mm) and density requirements apply.)	TB, 3W	P <sup>3/</sup>	VS, TB, TF	As specified in Articles: 1030.05(d)(3), (d)(4), and (d)(7).		

Binder and Surface <sup>1/</sup> (When the density requirements of Article 406.05(c) apply.)	VD, P <sup>3/</sup> , TB, 3W	P 3/	VS, TB, TF	As specified in Articles: 1030.05(d)(3), (d)(4), and (d)(7).
Bridge Decks <sup>2/</sup>	ТВ		TF	As specified in Articles: 582.05 and 582.06.

- 1/ If the average delivery at the job site is 85 ton/hr (75 metric ton/hr) or less, any roller combination may be used provided it includes a steel wheeled roller and the required density and smoothness is obtained.
- 2/ One TB may be used for both breakdown and final rolling on bridge decks 300 ft (90 m) or less in length, except when the air temperature is less than 60 °F (15 °C).
- 3/ A vibratory roller (VD) may be used in lieu of the pneumatic-tired roller on mixtures containing polymer modified asphalt binder.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Add the following two paragraphs after the third paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications:

"Mixture IL-9.5FG will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), IL-9.5FG, of the Ndesign specified; LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), IL-9.5FG, of the Ndesign specified; or HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5FG, of the Ndesign specified.

Mixture IL-9.5FG in which polymer modified asphalt binders are required will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), IL-9.5FG, of the Ndesign specified; POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), IL-9.5FG, of the Ndesign specified; or POLYMERIZED HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5FG, of the Ndesign specified."

#### **HOT-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE IL-19.0FG (BMPR)**

Effective: December 1, 2009 Revised: December 6, 2010

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of constructing fine graded hot-mix asphalt (HMA) binder course with an IL-19.0FG mixture. Work shall be according to Sections 406, 407 and 1030 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein.

Materials. Revise Article 1003.03(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for all HMA shall be FA 1, FA 2, FA 20, or FA 21. For mixture IL-19.0FG, the fine aggregate fraction shall consist of at least 67 percent manufactured sand meeting FA 20 gradation. The manufactured sand shall be stone sand, slag sand, steel slag sand, or combinations thereof."

Mixture Design. Add the following to the table in Article 1030.04(a)(1) of the Standard Specifications:

"High ESAL, MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) 1/				
Sieve	IL-19.0FG			
Size	min	max		
1 1/2 in (37.5 mm)				
1 in. (25 mm)		100		
3/4 in. (19 mm)	90	100		
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	69	89		
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)				
#4 (4.75 mm)	45	60		
#8 (2.36 mm)	30	45		
#16 (1.18 mm)	20	35		
#30 (600 μm)				
#50 (300 μm)	8	15		
#100 (150 μm)	6	9		
#200 (75 μm)	3.5	5.5		
Ratio Dust/Asphalt Binder		1.0		

Revise the table in Article 1030.04(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS High ESAL							
Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA), % minimum						Voids Filled with Asphalt	
Ndesign	esign IL-25.0 IL-19.0 IL-19.0FG IL-12.5 IL-9.5					Binder (VFA), %	
50						65 - 78	
70 90 105	12.0	13.0	13.5	14.0	15	65 - 75	

Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA). Revise the second table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"DENSITY CONTROL LIMITS					
Mixture Composition	Parameter	Individual Test			
IL-9.5, IL-12.5	N <sub>design</sub> ≥ 90	92.0 – 96.0 %			
IL-9.5, IL-9.5L, IL-12.5	N <sub>design</sub> < 90	92.5 – 97.4 %			
IL-19.0, IL-19.0FG, IL-25.0	N <sub>design</sub> ≥ 90	93.0 – 96.0 %			
IL-19.0, IL-19.0FG, IL-19.0L, IL-25.0	N <sub>design</sub> < 90	93.0 – 97.4 %			
All Other	N <sub>design</sub> = 30	93.0 <sup>1/</sup> - 97.4 %			

<sup>1/ 92.0 %</sup> when placed as first lift on an unimproved subgrade."

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Add the following two paragraphs after the third paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications:

"Mixture IL-19.0FG will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0FG, of the Ndesign specified.

Mixture IL-19.0FG in which polymer modified asphalt binders are required will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for POLYMERIZED HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0FG, of the Ndesign specified."

#### **HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PRIME COAT**

Effective: January 1, 2012, Revised: August 1, 2013

Revise Note 1 of Article 406.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Note 1. The bituminous material used for prime coat shall be one of the types listed in the following table. When more than one type is shown for a particular application, the Engineer reserves the right to specify the type which shall be used.

When emulsified asphalts are used, any dilution with water shall be performed by the emulsion producer. The emulsified asphalt shall be thoroughly agitated within 24 hours of application and show no separation of water and emulsion.

Application	Bituminous Material Types		
Prime Coat on Brick, Concrete, or HMA	SS-1, SS-1h, SS-1hP, SS-1vh, CSS-1, CSS-1h,		
Bases	CSS-1hP, HFE-90, RC-70		
Prime Coat on Aggregate Bases	MC-30, PEP"		

Revise Article 406.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "(b) Prime Coat. The bituminous material shall be prepared according to Article 403.05 and applied according to Article 403.10. The use of RC-70 shall be limited to air temperatures less than 60 °F (15 °C)."
  - "(1) Brick, Concrete or HMA Bases. The base shall be cleaned of all dust, debris and any substance that will prevent the prime coat from adhering to the base. Cleaning shall be accomplished by sweeping and vacuuming or sweeping and air blasting methods, as approved by the Engineer. The base shall be free of standing water at the time of application. The prime coat shall be applied uniformly and at a rate that will provide a residual asphalt rate on the prepared surface as specified in the following table.

Type of Surface to be Primed	Residual Asphalt Rate	
	lb/sq ft (kg/sq m)	
Milled HMA, Aged Non-Milled HMA, Milled Concrete, Non-	0.05	
Milled Concrete & Tined Concrete		
Fog Coat between HMA Lifts, IL-4.75 & Brick	0.025	

The bituminous material for the prime coat shall be placed one lane at a time. The primed lane shall remain closed until the prime coat is fully cured and does not pickup under traffic. When placing prime coat through an intersection where it is not possible to keep the lane closed, the prime coat may be covered immediately following its application with fine aggregate mechanically spread at a uniform rate of 2 to 4 lb/sq yd (1 to 2 kg/sq m).

(2) Aggregate Bases. The prime coat shall be applied uniformly and at a rate that will provide a residual asphalt rate on the prepared surface of 0.25 lb/sq ft  $\pm$  0.01 (1.21 kg/sq m  $\pm$  0.05).

The prime coat shall be permitted to cure until the penetration has been approved by the Engineer, but at no time shall the curing period be less than 24 hours for MC-30 or four hours for PEP. Pools of prime occurring in the depressions shall be broomed or squeegeed over the surrounding surface the same day the prime coat is applied. The base shall be primed 1/2 width at a time. The prime coat on the second half/width shall not be applied until the prime coat on the first half/width has cured so that it will not pick up under traffic.

The asphalt binder rate will be verified a minimum of once per application type consisting of at least 2000 tons of HMA according to the "Determination of Residual Asphalt in Prime and Tack Coat Materials" test procedure.

Prime coat shall be fully cured prior to placement of HMA to prevent pickup by haul trucks or paving equipment. If pickup occurs, paving shall cease in order to provide additional cure time.

Prime coat shall be placed no more than five days in advance of the placement of HMA. If after five days loss of prime coat is evident prior to covering with HMA, additional prime coat shall be placed as determined by the Engineer at no additional cost to the Department."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 406.13(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Aggregate for covering prime coat will not be measured for payment."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Prime Coat will be paid for at the contract unit price per pound (kilogram) of residual asphalt applied for BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT), POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT) or NON-TRACKING BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)."

Revise Article 1032.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1032.02 Measurement. Asphalt binders, emulsified asphalts, rapid curing liquid asphalt, medium curing liquid asphalts, slow curing liquid asphalts, asphalt fillers, and road oils will be measured by weight.

A weight ticket for each truck load shall be furnished to the inspector. The truck shall be weighed at a location approved by the Engineer. The ticket shall show the weight of the empty truck (the truck being weighed each time before it is loaded), the weight of the loaded truck, and the net weight of the bituminous material.

When emulsion is used, the proportions of emulsion and any water added to the emulsion shall be shown on the Bill of Lading.

Payment will not be made for bituminous materials in excess of 105 percent of the amount specified by the Engineer."

Add the following to the table in article 1032.04 of the Standard Specifications:

"SS-1vh	160 - 180	70 – 80"

Add the following to Article 1032.06 of the Standard Specifications:

#### "(g) Non Tracking Emulsified Asphalt SS-1vh:

Requirements for SS-1vh					
Test		SPEC	AASHTO Test Method		
Saybolt Viscosity @ 25C,	SFS	20-200	T 72		
Storage Stability, 24hr., %		1 max.	T 59		
Residue by Evaporation,	%	50 min.	T 59		
Sieve Test,	%	0.3 max.	T 59		
Tests on Residue from Evaporation					
Penetration @25°C, 100g.,	5 sec., dmm	20 max.	T 49		
Softening Point,	°C	65 min.	T 53		
Solubility,	%	97.5 min.	T 44		
Orig. DSR @ 82°C,	kPa	1.00 min.	T 315"		

Revise the last table of Article 1032.06 to read:

"Grade	Use	
SS-1, SS-1h, CSS-1, CSS-1h, HFE-90, SS-1hP, CSS-1hP, SS-1vh	Prime or fog seal	
PEP	Bituminous surface treatment prime	
RS-2, HFE-90, HFE-150, HFE-300, CRSP, HFP, CRS-2, HFRS-2	Bituminous surface treatment	
CSS-1h Latex Modified	Microsurfacing"	

#### **FURNISHED EXCAVATION**

Effective July 1, 1990;

Revised January 1, 2007

This work shall consist of excavating, hauling, and placing suitable materials obtained from locations approved by the Engineer from outside the limits of the right of way.

The embankment shall be constructed according to Section 205 of the Standard Specifications except that the embankment material shall not be placed and compacted at moisture contents in excess of 110 percent of optimum moisture unless authorized in writing by the Engineer.

The final surface of all embankment areas shall be seeded. The top 4 in. (100 mm) of the seeded areas shall be vegetation sustaining soil subject to the approval of the Engineer. The cost of shaping the slopes, providing vegetation sustaining soil, fertilizer nutrients and Class 2A seed will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of FURNISHED EXCAVATION.

Method of Measurement. Furnished excavation will be measured per cubic yard (cubic meter) and shall be measured by truck volume methods at the point of unloading. The Engineer and the Contractor shall agree upon the volume of each truck before hauling begins.

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard (cubic meter) for FURNISHED EXCAVATION.

#### **BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)**

Effective July 1, 1990;

Revised January 1, 2012

When more than one HMA lift is proposed, additional prime shall be applied for the subsequent lifts at the lesser rate (fog coat) shown on the plans.

Revise the first paragraph of Article 406.05(b) to read:

"Prime Coat. The base, or base and gutter shall be clean and dry. The bituminous priming material shall be prepared according to Article 403.05 and applied according to Article 403.10."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 406.05(b)(1) to read:

"(1) Brick, Concrete or HMA Bases. The prime shall be applied uniformly at a residual asphalt rate of 0.02 to 0.06 gal/sq yd (0.1 to 0.3 L/sq m). The exact residual asphalt rate will be specified by the Engineer, typically 0.04 gal/sq yd for milled surfaces and 0.025 gal/sq yd for smooth surfaces. Prior to priming, the residual asphalt rate shall be verified by passing the applicator truck over a 1 ft x 1 ft pre-weighed cardboard square, drying the cardboard and prime to a constant mass, and determining the final dry weight. The difference between the two weights will be the residual asphalt weight per square foot. The residual asphalt weight per square foot shall be converted to gallons per square yard using a residual asphalt specific gravity of 1.03."

Add the following to the second paragraph of Article 406.05(b)(1):

"When prime coat is applied on two lane roadways, the pavement shall be primed one lane at a time. The primed lane shall remain closed for a minimum of one hour and shall remain closed until the prime does not pickup under traffic. On multi-lane pavements, traffic will not be allowed on the primed surface until it is fully cured, such that it does not pickup under traffic."

Replace the last sentence of the third paragraph of Article 406.05(b)(1) with the following:

"Prime coat shall be fully cured prior to placement of HMA to prevent pickup by haul trucks or paving equipment. If pickup occurs, paving shall cease in order to provide additional cure time, or an approved release agent may be applied to the tires of the haul trucks or paving equipment as needed to prevent pickup of the prime coat."

#### SURFACE COURSE PAVING SEQUENCE

Effective July 1, 1990;

Revised January 1, 2007

The HMA surface course shall be placed in a sequence that will minimize the time the centerline edge is exposed to traffic. When at the end of a day's operations the exposed centerline edge is greater than 1000 ft. (300 m), the contractor will be required to pave in the adjacent lane on the following work day.

#### **CROSSING STRUCTURES WITH MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE**

The Bureau of Bridges and Structures has analyzed the existing structures within the specified construction zone. Based on this analysis, an emptied Material Transfer Device will be allowed to cross any mainline bridge decks and a full Material Transfer Device will be allowed to cross any crossroad culverts.

The Material Transfer Device shall be empty and the crossing shall be as described in the special provision "Material Transfer Device (BDE)."

#### AGGREGATE SHOULDERS, TYPE B - RAP

Effective February 23, 1998;

Revised March 1, 2007

The use of reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) as Aggregate Shoulders, Type B or Aggregate Wedge Shoulder, Type B is not allowed on this project.

Remove Note 1 from Article 481.02(b) RAP Material.

#### **RUMBLE STRIPS AT INTERSECTIONS**

Effective April 17, 2001;

Revised February 18, 2009

<u>Description.</u> This work shall consist of constructing rumble strips in the pavement at the locations shown on the plans.

<u>Construction Requirements.</u> This work shall be done according to the applicable portions of Section 642 of the Standard Specifications and the details on the plans.

Method of Measurement. Rumble strips will be measured as each, where each is defined as a 25 ft (8 m) length installation.

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for RUMBLE STRIP.

#### PERMANENT SURVEY MARKERS, TYPE I

Effective July 1, 1990;

Revised January 1, 2007

Survey markers shall be installed according to Highway Standard 667101, except that the tablet shall be bronze instead of aluminum.

When a survey marker is used to reference a land survey point, the lettering referring to the State of Illinois and the Division of Highways shall be omitted and the marker shall be marked as directed by the Engineer.

#### UNPUBLISHED TELEPHONE NUMBERS FOR ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE

Effective March 21, 2002:

Revised January 1, 2012

Add the following sentence to the end of Paragraphs 670.02(i)(2) and 670.04(f)(2):

All of the telephone lines provided shall have unpublished numbers.

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Revised August 15, 2005;

Revised January 1, 2012

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, these special provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to the following sections of the Standard Specifications, the Highway Standards, and the special provisions relating to traffic control:

#### Standard Specifications:

Section 701 - Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection

Section 703 - Work Zone Pavement Marking

Section 781 - Raised Reflective Pavement Markers

Section 783 - Pavement Marking and Marker Removal

Section 1106 – Work Zone Traffic Control Devices

#### Supplemental Specifications:

#### Highway Standards:

701001	701006	701011	701201	701301	701306
	701311	701326	701336	701501	701901

In addition, the following also relate to traffic control for this project:

#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Pavement Marking Removal/Work Zone Pavement Marking Removal Pavement Patching (BDE)

TRAFFIC CONTROL SURVEILLANCE: In addition to the Standard Specifications for Article 701.10 Surveillance, this item will be required when Traffic Standards 701101, 701316, 701326, 701331, 701401, 701411, 701416, 701422, 701423, 701431, 701446, 701451, 701456, 701502, 701601, 701602, 701606, 701701, 701801, BLR 17, BLR 21, and BLR 22 are in place.

#### MODIFY EXISTING CONTROLLER CABINET

The work shall consist of modifying an existing controller cabinet as follows:

Three inductive loop detector amplifiers will be installed in the cabinet since additional detector loops will be added to the project. This work will include all wiring and controller back panel adjustments needed to add these inductive loop amplifiers. New cabinet drawing will be required.

Any peripheral equipment that is missing or does not function properly shall be replaced with new equipment as part of this pay item.

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for MODIFY EXISTING CONTROLLER CABIENT. This shall include all material and labor required to complete the work as described above.

#### PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - TYPE B - INLAID

Effective October 4, 2000;

Revised January 1, 2007

This work shall consist of placing pavement marking as specified in Article 780.07 of the Standard Specifications except for the following:

On portland cement concrete surfaces, the Type B markings shall be inlaid according to paragraph five of Article 780.07(a). The markings shall be rolled and compacted according to paragraph six of Article 780.07. Grinding equipment and all other work required to place the preformed markings to these specifications shall be approved by the Engineer.

This work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit price per foot (meter) for PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - TYPE B - INLAID of the applied line width specified.

#### PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - TWO APPLICATIONS

Effective: November 1, 2011

Description. This work consists of furnishing and applying paint pavement marking according to Section 780 of the Standard Specifications except that the paint shall be applied in two applications.

Materials. Each application shall meet the requirements of Article 780.06 of the Standard Specifications.

General. The first application shall be allowed to dry prior to placing the second application over the first. The Contractor shall not place one thick application in lieu of two regular applications.

Basis of Payment. Each application will be measured and paid for.

#### INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR AMPLIFIER

Inductive loop detectors shall meet the requirements of Sections 885 and 1079 of the Standard Specifications with the following modifications:

Each inductive loop detector amplifier shall be rack mounted. Each inductive loop detector amplifier channel shall have a minimum of :

- 8 sensitivity settings
- LCD program menu
- Detector logs and displays number of loop failure incidents since last reset
- Internal function to determine the ideal sensitivity setting for every loop system
- 8 frequency settings

- 32 second call extend timer
- 32 second delay timer
- Call extend and delay timers able to operate cooperatively
- LED indication for detection

The detector supplied shall be the latest Reno model or equivalent.

The Contractor shall label each amplifier for the loop and movement where they provide input according to the chart in the plans.

Basis of Payment. This item will be paid for according to Article 885.04 of the Standard Specifications at the contract unit price per Each as INDUCTION LOOP DETECTOR AMPLIFIER.

#### PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL/WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL

Effective August 15, 2005;

Revised January 1, 2009

All permanent and work zone pavement markings shall be removed according to Article 1101.12 Water Blaster with Vacuum Recovery and the applicable portions of Sections 703 and 783 of the Standard Specifications and as described herein. Pavement marking tape type III may be peeled or burned off, however, all remnants or burn marks shall be hydro-blasted.

Add the following paragraph to Article 1101.12 of the Standard Specifications.

For the high pressure water spray, the pressure at the nozzle shall be approximately 25,000 psi (172,000 kPa) with maximum flow rate of 15 gal/min (56 L/min). The nozzle shall be in close proximity to the pavement surface.

#### MAXIMUM DROP-OFFS FOR TWO-LANE, TWO-WAY TRAFFIC

Effective December 14, 2009,

Revised January 12, 2010

When the Contractor's operations cause a differential in elevation greater than 1.5 in. (38 mm) between adjacent lanes, the lane shall remain closed. The Contractor shall adjust his milling and paving operations so that all traffic lanes are open at the end of each work day.

To meet the above requirement, the Contractor shall:

Place the leveling binder lift immediately following the milling operation before opening the lane to traffic or

Place a temporary wedge after the milling operations (minimum 1V:3H slope) or

Mill a sloped wedge between lanes (minimum 1V:3H slope).

When the differential in elevation between adjacent open traffic lanes is greater than 1 in. (25 mm) and less than or equal to 1.5 in. (38 mm), "UNEVEN LANES" signs (W8-11(FO)) shall be erected at 1 mile (1.6 km) intervals.

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

This work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the cost of the applicable traffic control items.

#### **TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING**

Effective: September 24, 2013

<u>Description.</u> This work shall consist of the furnishing, installation, maintenance, and removal of temporary information signs.

<u>Materials.</u> Materials shall be according to the applicable portions of Section 701 of the Standard Specifications and as shown on the plans.

<u>Construction Requirements.</u> The temporary information signs shall be in place at least one week prior to the beginning of construction activities that impact traffic flow and shall remain in place until the completion of the project. If all lanes are open for an extended period of time during the project, such as a winter shutdown, the Contractor shall cover the signs until lane closures resume.

Signs shall be installed according to the requirements of Section 701.

<u>Method of Measurement:</u> This work will be measured for payment in square feet in place. The auxiliary sign panel will not be measured for payment.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot for TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING.

#### **COMPLETION DATE**

Effective February 16, 2001;

Revised August 15, 2005

All work associated with this project shall be completed on or before November 21, 2014.

#### MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE (BDE)

Effective: June 15, 1999 Revised: August 1, 2014

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of placing <u>HMA leveling</u>, <u>binder</u>, <u>and surface courses</u>, except that these materials shall be placed using a material transfer device (MTD).

<u>Materials and Equipment</u>. The MTD shall have a minimum surge capacity of 15 tons (13.5 metric tons), shall be self-propelled and capable of moving independent of the paver, and shall be equipped with the following:

- (a) Front-Dump Hopper and Conveyor. The conveyor shall provide a positive restraint along the sides of the conveyor to prevent material spillage. MTDs having paver style hoppers shall have a horizontal bar restraint placed across the foldable wings which prevents the wings from being folded.
- (b) Paver Hopper Insert. The paver hopper insert shall have a minimum capacity of 14 tons (12.7 metric tons).

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

(c) Mixer/Agitator Mechanism. This re-mixing mechanism shall consist of a segmented, anti-segregation, re-mixing auger or two full-length longitudinal paddle mixers designed for the purpose of re-mixing the hot-mix asphalt (HMA). The longitudinal paddle mixers shall be located in the paver hopper insert.

#### CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>General</u>. The MTD shall be used for the placement of <u>all HMA leveling</u>, <u>binder</u>, <u>and surface courses</u>, <u>placed with a paver</u>. The MTD speed shall be adjusted to the speed of the paver to maintain a continuous, non-stop paving operation.

Use of a MTD with a roadway contact pressure exceeding 25 psi (172 kPa) will be limited to partially completed segments of full-depth HMA pavement where the thickness of binder in place is 10 in. (250 mm) or greater.

<u>Structures</u>. The MTD may be allowed to travel over structures under the following conditions:

- (a) Approval will be given by the Engineer.
- (b) The vehicle shall be emptied of HMA material prior to crossing the structure and shall travel at crawl speed across the structure.
- (c) The tires of the vehicle shall travel on or in close proximity and parallel to the beam and/or girder lines of the structure.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. This work will be measured for payment in tons (metric tons) for <u>all leveling</u>, <u>binder</u>, <u>and surface course</u> materials placed with a material transfer device.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE.

The various HMA mixtures placed with the MTD will be paid for as specified in their respective specifications. The Contractor may choose to use the MTD for other applications on this project; however, no additional compensation will be allowed.

#### **CONTRACT CLAIMS (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2014

Revise the first paragraph of Article 109.09(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Submission of Claim. All claims filed by the Contractor shall be in writing and in sufficient detail to enable the Department to ascertain the basis and amount of the claim. As a minimum, the following information must accompany each claim submitted."

Revise Article 109.09(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(e) Procedure. The Department provides two administrative levels for claims review.

Level I Engineer of Construction

Level II Chief Engineer/Director of Highways or Designee

- (1) Level I. All claims shall first be submitted at Level I. Two copies each of the claim and supporting documentation shall be submitted simultaneously to the District and the Engineer of Construction. The Engineer of Construction, in consultation with the District, will consider all information submitted with the claim and render a decision on the claim within 90 days after receipt by the Engineer of Construction. Claims not conforming to this Article will be returned without consideration. The Engineer of Construction may schedule a claim presentation meeting if in the Engineer of Construction's judgment such a meeting would aid in resolution of the claim, otherwise a decision will be made based on the claim documentation submitted. If a Level I decision is not rendered within 90 days of receipt of the claim, or if the Contractor disputes the decision, an appeal to Level II may be made by the Contractor.
- (2) Level II. An appeal to Level II shall be made in writing to the Engineer of Construction within 45 days after the date of the Level I decision. Review of the claim at Level II shall be conducted as a full evaluation of the claim. A claim presentation meeting may be scheduled if the Chief Engineer/Director of Highways determines that such a meeting would aid in resolution of the claim, otherwise a decision will be made based on the claim documentation submitted. A Level II final decision will be rendered within 90 days of receipt of the written request for appeal.

Full compliance by the Contractor with the provisions specified in this Article is a contractual condition precedent to the Contractor's right to seek relief in the Court of Claims. The Director's written decision shall be the final administrative action of the Department. Unless the Contractor files a claim for adjudication by the Court of Claims within 60 days after the date of the written decision, the failure to file shall constitute a release and waiver of the claim."

#### **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)**

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: August 2, 2011

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor.

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR Part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. The determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 6.00% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set for in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal: or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders shall consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's website at <a href="https://www.dot.il.gov">www.dot.il.gov</a>.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
  - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
  - (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
  - (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;
  - (5) if the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,
  - (6) If the contract goal if not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document that enough DBE participation has been obtained or document that good faith efforts of the bidder, in the event enough DBE participation has not been obtained, before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not document sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal.

Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
  - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
  - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
  - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
  - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
    - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision or that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons for the determination.
- (c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issues raised in the determination statement of reasons, provided the documentation and arguments address efforts made prior to submitting the bid. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of documentation and whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for consideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion.

The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR Part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will be given for the following:
  - (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
  - (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owner-operator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission is receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
  - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
  - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials of supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
  - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

<u>CONTRACT COMPLIANCE</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE.

The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal. All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement.

- (a) <u>NO AMENDMENT</u>. No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217)785-4611. Telefax number (217)785-1524.
- (b) <u>TERMINATION OR REPLACEMENT</u>. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE listed on the approved Utilization Plan, or perform with other forces work designated for a listed DBE except as provided in the Special Provision.
- (c) <u>CHANGES TO WORK</u>. Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract plans, specifications, or special provisions must be approved, in writing, by the Department as provided elsewhere in the Contract. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract. Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted. If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.
- (d) <u>ALTERNATIVE WORK METHODS</u>. In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractorinitiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:
  - (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
  - (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or

- (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonable competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.
- (e) TERMINATION AND REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE subcontractor listed in the approved Utilization Plan without prior written consent. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which the Contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm. Written consent will be granted only if the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises agrees, for reasons stated in its concurrence document, that the Contractor has good cause to terminate or replace the DBE firm. Before transmitting to the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises any request to terminate and/or substitute a DBE subcontractor, the Contractor shall give notice in writing to the DBE subcontractor, with a copy to the Bureau, of its intent to request to terminate and/or substitute, and the reason for the request. The Contractor shall give the DBE five days to respond to the Contractor's notice. The DBE so notified shall advise the Bureau and the Contractor of the reasons, if any, why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and why the Bureau should not approve the Contractor's action. If required in a particular case as a matter of public necessity, the Bureau may provide a response period shorter than five days.

For purposes of this paragraph, good cause includes the following circumstances:

- (1) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract;
- (2) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor;
- (3) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime Contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements;
- (4) The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness;
- (5) The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- (6) You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor:
- (7) The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the projects and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal;
- (8) The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required;

- (9) A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract;
- (10) Other documented good cause that compels the termination of the DBE subcontractor. Provided, that good cause does not exist if the prime Contractor seeks to terminate a DBE it relied upon to obtain the contract so that the prime Contractor can self-perform the work for which the DBE contractor was engaged or so that the prime Contractor can substitute another DBE or non-DBE contractor after contract award.

When a DBE is terminated, or fails to complete its work on the Contract for any reason the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to find another DBE to substitute for the original DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the terminated DBE to the extent needed to meet the established Contract goal.

- (f) PAYMENT RECORDS. The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the BDE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (h) of this part.
- (g) <u>ENFORCEMENT</u>. The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (h) <u>RECONSIDERATION</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor my request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

# FRICTION AGGREGATE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2011

Revise Article 1004.01(a)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- (4) Crushed Stone. Crushed stone shall be the angular fragments resulting from crushing undisturbed, consolidated deposits of rock by mechanical means. Crushed stone shall be divided into the following, when specified.
  - a. Carbonate Crushed Stone. Carbonate crushed stone shall be either dolomite or limestone. Dolomite shall contain 11.0 percent or more magnesium oxide (MgO). Limestone shall contain less than 11.0 percent magnesium oxide (MgO).
  - b. Crystalline Crushed Stone. Crystalline crushed stone shall be either metamorphic or igneous stone, including but is not limited to, quartzite, granite, rhyolite and diabase."

Revise Article 1004.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1004.03 Coarse Aggregate for Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA). The aggregate shall be according to Article 1004.01 and the following.

(a) Description. The coarse aggregate for HMA shall be according to the following table.

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed	
Class A	Seal or Cover	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag Crushed Concrete	
HMA All Other	Stabilized Subbase or Shoulders	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag <sup>1/</sup> Crushed Concrete	
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	Binder IL-25.0, IL-19.0, or IL-19.0L SMA Binder	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup>	

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed			
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	C Surface and Leveling Binder IL-12.5,IL-9.5, or IL-9.5L SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag <sup>4/</sup> Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup>			
HMA High ESAL	D Surface and Leveling Binder IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone (other than Limestone) <sup>2/</sup> Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> Crushed Steel Slag <sup>4/5/</sup> Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup>			
		Other Combination	s Allowed:		
		Up to	With		
		25% Limestone	Dolomite		
		50% Limestone	Any Mixture D aggregate other than Dolomite		
		75% Limestone Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> Crushed Sandstone			
HMA High ESAL	E Surface IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crushed Gravel Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> Crushed Steel Slag <sup>5/</sup> Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup> No Limestone.			
		Other Combinations Allowed:			
		Up to With			
		50% Dolomite <sup>2/</sup>	Any Mixture E aggregate		
		75% Dolomite <sup>2/</sup>	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> , Crushed Steel Slag <sup>5/</sup> , or Crystalline Crushed Stone		
		75% Crushed Gravel or Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup>	Crushed Sandstone, Crystalline Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> , or Crushed Steel Slag <sup>5/</sup>		

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed		
HMA High ESAL	F Surface IL-12.5 or	Allowed Alone or in	Combination:	
	IL-9.5	Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone		
	SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> Crushed Steel Slag <sup>5/</sup> No Limestone.		
		Other Combinations Allowed:		
		Up to With		
		50% Crushed Gravel, Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup> , or Dolomite <sup>2/</sup>	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> , Crushed Steel Slag <sup>5/</sup> , or Crystalline Crushed Stone	

- 1/ Crushed steel slag allowed in shoulder surface only.
- 2/ Carbonate crushed stone shall not be used in SMA Ndesign 80. In SMA Ndesign 50, carbonate crushed stone shall not be blended with any of the other aggregates allowed alone in Ndesign 50 SMA binder or Ndesign 50 SMA surface.
- 3/ Crushed concrete will not be permitted in SMA mixes.
- 4/ Crushed steel slag shall not be used as leveling binder.
- 5/ When either slag is used, the blend percentages listed shall be by volume."

# **HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2010 Revised: April 1, 2012

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of testing the density of longitudinal joints as part of the quality control/quality assurance (QC/QA) of hot-mix asphalt (HMA). Work shall be according to Section 1030 of the Standard Specifications except as follows.

Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA). Delete the second and third sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following paragraphs to the end of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications:

- "Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed at each random density test location. Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness or a minimum of 4 in. (100 mm), from each pavement edge. (i.e. for a 5 in. (125 mm) lift the near edge of the density gauge or core barrel shall be within 5 in. (125 mm) from the edge of pavement.) Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed using either a correlated nuclear gauge or cores.
- a. Confined Edge. Each confined edge density shall be represented by a one-minute nuclear density reading or a core density and shall be included in the average of density readings or core densities taken across the mat which represents the Individual Test.

b. Unconfined Edge. Each unconfined edge joint density shall be represented by an average of three one-minute density readings or a single core density at the given density test location and shall meet the density requirements specified herein. The three one-minute readings shall be spaced ten feet apart longitudinally along the unconfined pavement edge and centered at the random density test location."

Revise the Density Control Limits table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Mixture Composition	Parameter	Individual Test	Unconfined Edge
		(includes confined	Joint Density
		edges)	Minimum
IL-4.75	Ndesign = 50	93.0 – 97.4%	91.0%
IL-9.5, IL-12.5	Ndesign ≥ 90	92.0 – 96.0%	90.0%
IL-9.5,IL-9.5L,	Ndesign < 90	92.5 – 97.4%	90.0%
IL-12.5			
IL-19.0, IL-25.0	Ndesign ≥ 90	93.0 – 96.0%	90.0%
IL-19.0, IL-19.0L,	Ndesign < 90	93.0 – 97.4%	90.0%
IL-25.0			
SMA	Ndesign = 50 & 80	93.5 – 97.4%	91.0%
All Other	Ndesign = 30	93.0 - 97.4%	90.0%"

# HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN COMPOSITION AND VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2013

Revise Article 406.14(b) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(b) If the HMA placed during the initial test strip (1) is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, and (2) was not produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids or within the individual control limits of the JMF, the mixture and test strip will not be paid for and the mixture shall be removed at the Contractor's expense. An additional test strip and mixture will be paid for in full, if produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids and within the individual control limits of the JMF."

Revise Article 406.14(c) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(c) If the HMA placed during the initial test strip (1) is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, and (2) was produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids and within the individual control limits of the JMF, the mixture shall be removed. Removal will be paid in accordance to Article 109.04. This initial mixture and test strip will be paid for at the contract unit prices. The additional mixture will be paid for at the contract unit price, and any additional test strips will be paid for at one half the unit price of each test strip."

Revise Article 1030.04(a)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(1) High ESAL Mixtures. The Job Mix Formula (JMF) shall fall within the following limits.

LEAR ECAL MIXTURE COMPOSITION (9/ PASSING) 1/										
High ESAL, MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) 1/ Sieve IL-25.0 mm IL-19.0 mm IL-12.5 mm IL-9.5 mm IL-4.75							_			
Sieve Size										5 mm
1 1/2 in	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
(37.5 mm)		100								
1 in. (25 mm)	90	100		100						
3/4 in. (19 mm)		90	82	100		100				
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	45	75	50	85	90	100		100		100
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)						89	90	100		100
#4 (4.75 mm)	24	42 2/	24	50 <sup>2/</sup>	28	65	32	69	90	100
#8 (2.36 mm)	16	31	20	36	28	48 <sup>3/</sup>	32	52 <sup>3/</sup>	70	90
#16 (1.18 mm)	10	22	10	25	10	32	10	32	50	65
#50 (300 µm)	4	12	4	12	4	15	4	15	15	30
#100 (150 µm)	3	9	3	9	3	10	3	10	10	18
#200 (75 µm)	3	6	3	6	4	6	4	6	7	9
Ratio Dust/Asphalt Binder		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0 /4

- 1/ Based on percent of total aggregate weight.
- 2/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the #4 (4.75 mm) sieve for binder courses with Ndesign  $\geq$  90.
- 3/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 44 percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve for surface courses with Ndesign  $\geq$  90.
- 4/ Additional minus No. 200 (0.075 mm) material required by the mix design shall be mineral filler, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer."

Delete Article 1030.04(a)(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise Article 1030.04(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(1) High ESAL Mixtures. The target value for the air voids of the HMA shall be 4.0 percent at the design number of gyrations. The VMA and VFA of the HMA design shall be based on the nominal maximum size of the aggregate in the mix, and shall conform to the following requirements.

	VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS							
	High ESAL  Voids in the Mineral Aggregate  Voids Filled							
			with Asphalt Binder (VFA),					
Ndesign	IL-25.0	IL-4.75 <sup>1/</sup>	%					
50		18.5	65 – 78 <sup>2/</sup>					
70 90	12.0	65 - 75						
105						00 70		

- 1/ Maximum Draindown for IL-4.75 shall be 0.3 percent
- 2/ VFA for IL-4.75 shall be 76-83 percent"

Delete Article 1030.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the Control Limits Table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"CONTROL LIMITS						
Parameter	High ESAL Low ESAL	High ESAL Low ESAL	All Other	IL-4.75	IL-4.75	
	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4	Individual Test	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4	
% Passing: 1/						
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	±6%	± 4 %	± 15 %			
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 5 %	± 4 %	± 10 %			
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	± 3 %				
No. 16 (1.18 mm)				± 4 %	± 3 %	
No. 30 (600 μm)	± 4 %	± 2.5 %				
Total Dust Content No. 200 (75 μm)	± 1.5 %	± 1.0 %	± 2.5 %	± 1.5 %	± 1.0 %	
Asphalt Binder Content	± 0.3 %	± 0.2 %	± 0.5 %	± 0.3 %	± 0.2 %	
Voids	± 1.2 %	± 1.0 %	± 1.2 %	± 1.2 %	± 1.0 %	
VMA	-0.7 % <sup>2/</sup>	-0.5 % <sup>2/</sup>		-0.7 % <sup>2/</sup>	-0.5 % <sup>2/</sup>	

- 1/ Based on washed ignition oven
- 2/ Allowable limit below minimum design VMA requirement"

#### HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN VERIFICATION AND PRODUCTION (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. This special provision provides the requirements for Hamburg Wheel and tensile strength testing for High ESAL, IL-4.75, and Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA) hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixes during mix design verification and production. This special provision also provides the plant requirements for hydrated lime addition systems used in the production of High ESAL, IL-4.75, and SMA mixes.

Mix Design Testing. Add the following to Article 1030.04 of the Standard Specifications:

"(d) Verification Testing. High ESAL, IL-4.75, and SMA mix designs submitted for verification will be tested to ensure that the resulting mix designs will pass the required criteria for the Hamburg Wheel Test (Illinois Modified AASHTO T 324) and the Tensile Strength Test (Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283). The Department will perform a verification test on gyratory specimens compacted by the Contractor. If the mix fails the Department's verification test, the Contractor shall make necessary changes to the mix and provide passing Hamburg Wheel and tensile strength test results from a private lab. The Department will verify the passing results.

All new and renewal mix designs shall meet the following requirements for verification testing.

(1) Hamburg Wheel Test Criteria. The maximum allowable rut depth shall be 0.5 in. (12.5 mm). The minimum number of wheel passes at the 0.5 in. (12.5 mm) rut depth criteria shall be based on the high temperature binder grade of the mix as specified in the mix requirements table of the plans.

Illinois Modified AASHTO T 324 Requirements <sup>1/</sup>

PG Grade	Number of Passes
PG 58-xx (or lower)	5,000
PG 64-xx	7,500
PG 70-xx	15,000
PG 76-xx (or higher)	20,000

- 1/ When produced at temperatures of  $275 \pm 5$  °F ( $135 \pm 3$  °C) or less, loose Warm Mix Asphalt shall be oven aged at  $270 \pm 5$  °F ( $132 \pm 3$  °C) for two hours prior to gyratory compaction of Hamburg Wheel specimens.
- (2) Tensile Strength Criteria. The minimum allowable conditioned tensile strength shall be 415 kPa (60 psi) for non-polymer modified performance graded (PG) asphalt binder and 550 kPa (80 psi) for polymer modified PG asphalt binder. The maximum allowable unconditioned tensile strength shall be 1380 kPa (200 psi)."

<u>Production Testing</u>. Revise Article 1030.06(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) High ESAL, IL-4.75 and SMA Mixtures. For each contract, a 300 ton (275 metric tons) test strip will be required at the beginning of HMA production for each mixture with a quantity of 3000 tons (2750 metric tons) or more according to the Manual of Test Procedures for Materials "Hot Mix Asphalt Test Strip Procedures".

Before start-up, target values shall be determined by applying gradation correction factors to the JMF when applicable. These correction factors shall be determined from previous experience. The target values, when approved by the Engineer, shall be used to control HMA production. Plant settings and control charts shall be set according to target values.

Before constructing the test strip, target values shall be determined by applying gradation correction factors to the JMF when applicable. After any JMF adjustment, the JMF shall become the Adjusted Job Mix Formula (AJMF). Upon completion of the first acceptable test strip, the JMF shall become the AJMF regardless of whether or not the JMF has been adjusted. If an adjustment/plant change is made, the Engineer may require a new test strip to be constructed. If the HMA placed during the initial test strip is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, it shall be removed and replaced.

The limitations between the JMF and AJMF are as follows.

Parameter	Adjustment
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 5.0 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 4.0 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 3.0 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	*
No. 200 (75 μm)	*
Asphalt Binder Content	± 0.3 %

<sup>\*</sup> In no case shall the target for the amount passing be greater than the JMF.

Any adjustments outside the above limitations will require a new mix design.

Mixture sampled to represent the test strip shall include additional material sufficient for the Department to conduct Hamburg Wheel testing according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T324 (approximately 60 lb (27 kg) total).

The Contractor shall immediately cease production upon notification by the Engineer of failing Hamburg Wheel test. All prior produced material may be paved out provided all other mixture criteria is being met. No additional mixture shall be produced until the Engineer receives passing Hamburg Wheel tests.

The Department may conduct additional Hamburg Wheel tests on production material as determined by the Engineer."

Revise the title of Article 1030.06(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Low ESAL and All Other Mixtures."

<u>System for Hydrated Lime Addition</u>. Revise the fourth sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The method of application shall be according to Article 1102.01(a)(10)."

Replace the first three sentences of the second paragraph of Article 1102.01(a)(10) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When hydrated lime is used as the anti-strip additive, a separate bin or tank and feeder system shall be provided to store and accurately proportion the lime onto the aggregate either as a slurry, as dry lime applied to damp aggregates, or as dry lime injected onto the hot aggregates prior to adding the liquid asphalt cement. If the hydrated lime is added either as a slurry or as dry lime on damp aggregates, the lime and aggregates shall be mixed by a power driven pugmill to provide a uniform coating of the lime prior to entering the dryer. If dry hydrated lime is added to the hot dry aggregates in a dryer-drum plant, the lime shall be added in such a manner that the lime will not become entrained into the air stream of the dryer-drum and that thorough dry mixing shall occur prior to the injection point of the liquid asphalt. When a batch plant is used, the hydrated lime shall be added to the mixture in the weigh hopper or as approved by the Engineer."

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Replace the seventh paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

"For mixes designed and verified under the Hamburg Wheel criteria, the cost of furnishing and introducing anti-stripping additives in the HMA will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the contract unit price of the HMA item involved.

If an anti-stripping additive is required for any other HMA mix, the cost of the additive will be paid for according to Article 109.04. The cost incurred in introducing the additive into the HMA will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the contract unit price of the HMA item involved.

No additional compensation will be awarded to the Contractor because of reduced production rates associated with the addition of the anti-stripping additive."

# PAVEMENT MARKING FOR BIKE SYMBOL (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2014

Add the following to the SYMBOLS table in Article 780.14 of the Standard Specifications:

"Symbol	Large Size	Small Size	
	sq ft (sq m)	Sq ft (sq m)	
Bike Symbol	6.0 (0.56)	"	

#### PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 701.17(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"In addition to the traffic control and protection shown elsewhere in the contract for pavement, two devices shall be placed immediately in front of each open patch, open hole, and broken pavement where temporary concrete barriers are not used to separate traffic from the work area."

#### PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2014

<u>FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS</u>. Revise the following section of Check Sheet #1 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

#### "STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

The payroll records shall include the worker's name, the worker's address, the worker's telephone number when available, the worker's social security number, the worker's classification or classifications, the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, the worker's number of hours worked each day, the worker's starting and ending times of work each day. However, any Contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organization must additionally submit the worker's hourly wage rate, the worker's hourly

overtime wage rate, the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

<u>STATE CONTRACTS</u>. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

#### "IV. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

- 1. Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.
- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of five years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include the worker's name, the worker's address, the worker's telephone number when available, the worker's social security number, the worker's classification or classifications, the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, the worker's number of hours worked each day, the worker's starting and ending times of work each day. However, any contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organization must additionally submit the worker's hourly wage rate, the worker's hourly overtime wage rate, the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable. Upon seven business days' notice, these records shall be available at a location within the State, during reasonable hours, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor; and Federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.
- 3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number).

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor, or an officer, employee, or officer thereof, which avers that: (i) he or she has examined the records and such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

# PROGRESS PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2013

Revise Article 109.07(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the quantity of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

Progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics' Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

If a Contractor or subcontractor has defaulted on a loan issued under the Department's Disadvantaged Business Revolving Loan Program (20 ILCS 2705/2705-610), progress payments may be reduced pursuant to the terms of that loan agreement. In such cases, the amount of the estimate related to the work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor, in default of the loan agreement, will be offset, in whole or in part, and vouchered by the Department to the Working Capital Revolving Fund or designated escrow account. Payment for the work shall be considered as issued and received by the Contractor or subcontractor on the date of the offset voucher. Further, the amount of the offset voucher shall be a credit against the Department's obligation to pay the Contractor, the Contractor's obligation to pay the subcontractor, and the Contractor's or subcontractor's total loan indebtedness to the Department. The offset shall continue until such time as the entire loan indebtedness is satisfied. The Department will notify the Contractor and Fund Control Agent in a timely manner of such offset. The Contractor or subcontractor shall not be entitled to additional payment in consideration of the offset.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved."

# RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2012 Revise: April 1, 2014

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

# "SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES

**1031.01 Description.** Reclaimed asphalt pavement and reclaimed asphalt shingles shall be according to the following.

- (a) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP). RAP is the material produced by cold milling or crushing an existing hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction.
- (b) Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS). Reclaimed asphalt shingles (RAS). RAS is from the processing and grinding of preconsumer or post-consumer shingles. RAS shall be a clean and uniform material with a maximum of 0.5 percent unacceptable material, as defined in Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum "Reclaimed Asphalt Shingle (RAS) Sources", by weight of RAS. All RAS used shall come from a Bureau of Materials and Physical Research approved processing facility where it shall be ground and processed to 100 percent passing the 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) sieve and 93 percent passing the #4 (4.75 mm) sieve based on a dry shake gradation. RAS shall be uniform in gradation and asphalt binder content and shall meet the testing requirements specified herein. In addition, RAS shall meet the following Type 1 or Type 2 requirements.
  - (1) Type 1. Type 1 RAS shall be processed, preconsumer asphalt shingles salvaged from the manufacture of residential asphalt roofing shingles.
  - (2) Type 2. Type 2 RAS shall be processed post-consumer shingles only, salvaged from residential, or four unit or less dwellings not subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).

**1031.02 Stockpiles.** RAP and RAS stockpiles shall be according to the following.

(a) RAP Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP shall be added to the pile after the pile has been sealed. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type as listed below (i.e. "Homogeneous Surface").

Prior to milling, the Contractor shall request the District provide documentation on the quality of the RAP to clarify the appropriate stockpile.

(1) Fractionated RAP (FRAP). FRAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in FRAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. All FRAP shall be fractionated prior to testing by screening into a minimum of two size fractions with the separation occurring on or between the #4 (4.75 mm) and 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) sieves. Agglomerations shall be minimized such that 100 percent of the RAP shall pass the sieve size specified below for the mix into which the FRAP will be incorporated.

Mixture FRAP will be used in:	Sieve Size that 100% of FRAP	
	Shall Pass	
IL-25.0	2 in. (50 mm)	
IL-19.0	1 1/2 in. (40 mm)	
IL-12.5	1 in. (25 mm)	
IL-9.5	3/4 in. (20 mm)	
IL-4.75	1/2 in. (13 mm)	

- (2) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures and represent: 1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag); 3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous" with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (3) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag.
- (4) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High or Low ESAL), or "All Other" (as defined by Article 1030.04(a)(3)) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag.
- (5) Non-Quality. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Non-Quality".

RAP/FRAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, joint sealants, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

(b) RAS Stockpiles. Type 1 and Type 2 RAS shall be stockpiled separately and shall not be intermingled. Each stockpile shall be signed indicating what type of RAS is present.

Unless otherwise specified by the Engineer, mechanically blending manufactured sand (FM 20 or FM 22) up to an equal weight of RAS with the processed RAS will be permitted to improve workability. The sand shall be "B Quality" or better from an approved Aggregate Gradation Control System source. The sand shall be accounted for in the mix design and during HMA production.

Records identifying the shingle processing facility supplying the RAS, RAS type and lot number shall be maintained by project contract number and kept for a minimum of three years.

**1031.03 Testing.** RAP/FRAP and RAS testing shall be according to the following.

- (a) RAP/FRAP Testing. When used in HMA, the RAP/FRAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.
  - (1) During Stockpiling. For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).
  - (2) After Stockpiling. For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP/FRAP pile either in-situ or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Each sample shall be split to obtain two equal samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

(b) RAS Testing. RAS or RAS blended with manufactured sand shall be sampled and tested during stockpiling according to Illinois Department of Transportation Policy Memorandum, "Reclaimed Asphalt Shingle (RAS) Source".

Samples shall be collected during stockpiling at the minimum frequency of one sample per 200 tons (180 metric tons) for the first 1000 tons (900 metric tons) and one sample per 250 tons (225 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five samples are required for stockpiles less than 1000 tons (900 metric tons). Once a  $\leq$  1000 ton (900 metric ton), five-sample/test stockpile has been established it shall be sealed. Additional incoming RAS or RAS blended with manufactured sand shall be stockpiled in a separate working pile as designated in the Quality Control plan and only added to the sealed stockpile when the test results of the working pile are complete and are found to meet the tolerances specified herein for the original sealed RAS stockpile.

Before testing, each sample shall be split to obtain two test samples. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall perform a washed extraction and test for unacceptable materials on the other test sample according to Department procedures.

The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

If the sampling and testing was performed at the shingle processing facility in accordance with the QC Plan, the Contractor shall obtain and make available all of the test results from start of the initial stockpile.

**1031.04 Evaluation of Tests.** Evaluation of tests results shall be according to the following.

(a) Evaluation of RAP/FRAP Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation and, when applicable  $G_{mm}$ . Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	FRAP/Homogeneous/Conglomerate	Conglomerate "D" Quality
1 in. (25 mm)		± 5 %
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 8 %	± 15 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 6 %	± 13 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	
No. 16 (1.18 mm)		± 15 %
No. 30 (600 µm)	± 5 %	
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 2.0 %	± 4.0 %
Asphalt Binder	± 0.4 % <sup>1/</sup>	± 0.5 %
G <sub>mm</sub>	± 0.03	

1/ The tolerance for FRAP shall be  $\pm$  0.3 %.

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves and/or asphalt binder content tests are out of the above tolerances, the RAP/FRAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP/FRAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

(b) Evaluation of RAS and RAS Blended with Manufactured Sand Test Results. All of the test results, with the exception of percent unacceptable materials, shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation. Individual test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	RAS
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %
No. 16 (1.18 mm)	± 5 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	± 4 %
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 2.0 %
Asphalt Binder Content	± 1.5 %

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves and/or asphalt binder content tests are out of the above tolerances, or if the percent unacceptable material exceeds 0.5 percent by weight of material retained on the # 4 (4.75 mm) sieve, the RAS or RAS blend shall not be used in Department projects. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

## 1031.05 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP/FRAP.

- (a) RAP. The aggregate quality of the RAP for homogenous, conglomerate, and conglomerate "D" quality stockpiles shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.
  - (1) RAP from Class I, Superpave/HMA (High ESAL), or (Low ESAL) IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.
  - (2) RAP from Superpave/HMA (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder mixture is designated as Class D quality coarse aggregate.
  - (3) RAP from Class I, Superpave/HMA (High ESAL) binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.
  - (4) RAP from bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.
- (b) FRAP. If the Engineer has documentation of the quality of the FRAP aggregate, the Contractor shall use the assigned quality provided by the Engineer.

If the quality is not known, the quality shall be determined as follows. Coarse and fine FRAP stockpiles containing plus #4 (4.75 mm) sieve coarse aggregate shall have a maximum tonnage of 5,000 tons (4,500 metric tons). The Contractor shall obtain a representative sample witnessed by the Engineer. The sample shall be a minimum of 50 lb (25 kg). The sample shall be extracted according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164 by a consultant prequalified by the Department for the specified testing. The consultant shall submit the test results along with the recovered aggregate to the District Office. The cost for this testing shall be paid by the Contractor. The District will forward the sample to the BMPR Aggregate Lab for MicroDeval Testing, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 327. A maximum loss of 15.0 percent will be applied for all HMA applications.

**1031.06 Use of RAP/FRAP and/or RAS in HMA.** The use of RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be a Contractor's option when constructing HMA in all contracts.

- (a) RAP/FRAP. The use of RAP/FRAP in HMA shall be as follows.
  - (1) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.
  - (2) Steel Slag Stockpiles. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles containing steel slag will be approved for use in all HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) Surface and Binder Mixture applications.

- (3) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be FRAP or homogeneous in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better. RAP/FRAP from Conglomerate stockpiles shall be considered equivalent to limestone for frictional considerations. Known frictional contributions from plus #4 (4.75 mm) homogeneous RAP and FRAP stockpiles will be accounted for in meeting frictional requirements in the specified mixture.
- (4) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be FRAP, homogeneous, or conglomerate, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
- (5) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be FRAP, homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ.
- (6) When the Contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in Article 1031.06(c)(1) below for a given N Design.
- (b) RAS. RAS meeting Type 1 or Type 2 requirements will be permitted in all HMA applications as specified herein.
- (c) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS Usage Limits. Type 1 or Type 2 RAS may be used alone or in conjunction with RAP or FRAP in HMA mixtures up to a maximum of 5.0% by weight of the total mix.
  - (1) RAP/RAS. When RAP is used alone or RAP is used in conjunction with RAS, the percentage of virgin asphalt binder replacement shall not exceed the amounts listed in the Max RAP/RAS ABR table listed below for the given Ndesign.

RAP/RAS Maximum Asphalt Binder Replacement (ABR) Percentage

HMA Mixtures 1/, 2/	RAP/RAS Maximum ABR %			
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder Surface Polymer Mod			
30	30	30	10	
50	25	15	10	
70	15	10	10	
90	10	10	10	
105	10	10	10	

- 1/ For HMA "All Other" (shoulder and stabilized subbase) N-30, the RAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When RAP/RAS ABR exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not

exceed 275 °F (135 °C) the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade when RAP/RAS ABR exceeds 25 percent (i.e. 26 percent RAP/RAS ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

(2) FRAP/RAS. When FRAP is used alone or FRAP is used in conjunction with RAS, the percentage of virgin asphalt binder replacement shall not exceed the amounts listed in the FRAP/RAS table listed below for the given N design.

FRAP/RAS Maximum As	phalt Binder Replacem	ent (ABR) Percentage

HMA Mixtures 1/, 2/	FRAP/RAS Maximum ABR %			
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder Surface Polymer Modified			
30	50	40	10	
50	40	35	10	
70	40	30	10	
90	40	30	10	
105	40	30	10	

- 1/ For HMA "All Other" (shoulder and stabilized subbase) N30, the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When FRAP/RAS ABR exceeds 20 percent for all mixes the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275 °F (135 °C) the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade when FRAP/RAS ABR exceeds 25 percent (i.e. 26 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).
- 3/ For SMA the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 20 percent.
- 4/ For IL-4.75 mix the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 30 percent.

**1031.07 HMA Mix Designs.** At the Contractor's option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS material meeting the detailed requirements specified herein.

- (a) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS. RAP/FRAP and/or RAS mix designs shall be submitted for verification. If additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP/FRAP stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.
- (b) RAS. Type 1 and Type 2 RAS are not interchangeable in a mix design. A RAS stone bulk specific gravity (Gsb) of 2.500 shall be used for mix design purposes.

**1031.08 HMA Production.** HMA production utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be as follows.

(a) RAP/FRAP. The coarse aggregate in all RAP/FRAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, gator, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP/FRAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP/FRAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP/FRAP design.

- (b) RAS. RAS shall be incorporated into the HMA mixture either by a separate weight depletion system or by using the RAP weigh belt. Either feed system shall be interlocked with the aggregate feed or weigh system to maintain correct proportions for all rates of production and batch sizes. The portion of RAS shall be controlled accurately to within ± 0.5 percent of the amount of RAS utilized. When using the weight depletion system, flow indicators or sensing devices shall be provided and interlocked with the plant controls such that the mixture production is halted when RAS flow is interrupted.
- (c) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS. HMA plants utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.
  - (1) Dryer Drum Plants.
    - a. Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
    - b. HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
    - c. Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
    - d. Accumulated dry weight of RAP/FRAP/RAS in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
    - e. Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
    - f. Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
    - g. Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.
    - h. Aggregate and RAP/FRAP moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel. (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP/FRAP are printed in wet condition.)

- (2) Batch Plants.
  - a. Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
  - b. HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
  - c. Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - d. Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - e. RAP/FRAP/RAS weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - f. Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - g. Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP/RAS material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

**1031.09 RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Shoulders.** The use of RAP in aggregate surface course (temporary access entrances only) and aggregate wedge shoulders Type B shall be as follows.

- (a) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except "Non-Quality" and "FRAP". The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply. RAP used to construct aggregate surface course and aggregate shoulders shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) for Aggregate Applications".
- (b) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted."

# REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012 Revised: November 2, 2012

Revise Article 669.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.01 Description. This work shall consist of the transportation and proper disposal of contaminated soil and water. This work shall also consist of the removal, transportation, and proper disposal of underground storage tanks (UST), their content and associated underground piping to the point where the piping is above the ground, including determining the content types and estimated quantities."

Revise Article 669.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.08 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall hire a qualified environmental firm to monitor the area containing the regulated substances. The affected area shall be monitored with a photoionization detector (PID) utilizing a lamp of 10.6eV or greater or a flame ionization detector (FID). Any field screen reading on the PID or FID in excess of background levels indicates the potential presence of contaminated material requiring handling as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. No excavated soils can be taken to a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation with detectable PID or FID meter readings that are above background. The PID or FID meter shall be calibrated on-site and background level readings taken and recorded daily. All testing shall be done by a qualified engineer/technician. Such testing and monitoring shall be included in the work. The Contractor shall identify the exact limits of removal of non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. All limits shall be approved by the Engineer prior to excavation. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions.

Based upon the land use history of the subject property and/or PID or FID readings indicating contamination, a soil or groundwater sample shall be taken from the same location and submitted to an approved laboratory. Soil or groundwater samples shall be analyzed for the contaminants of concern, including pH, based on the property's land use history or the parameters listed in the maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605. The analytical results shall serve to document the level of soil contamination. Soil and groundwater samples may be required at the discretion of the Engineer to verify the level of soil and groundwater contamination.

Samples shall be grab samples (not combined with other locations). The samples shall be taken with decontaminated or disposable instruments. The samples shall be placed in sealed containers and transported in an insulated container to the laboratory. The container shall maintain a temperature of 39 °F (4 °C). All samples shall be clearly labeled. The labels shall indicate the sample number, date sampled, location and elevation, and any other observations.

The laboratory shall use analytical methods which are able to meet the lowest appropriate practical quantitation limits (PQL) or estimated quantitation limit (EQL) specified in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods", EPA Publication No. SW-846 and "Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water", EPA, EMSL, EPA-600/4-88/039. For parameters where the specified cleanup objective is below the acceptable detection limit (ADL), the ADL shall serve as the cleanup objective. For other parameters the ADL shall be equal to or below the specified cleanup objective."

Replace the first two paragraphs of Article 669.09 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"669.09 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Management and Disposal. The management and disposal of contaminated soil and/or groundwater shall be according to the following:

(a) Soil Analytical Results Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels exceed the most stringent maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605, the soil shall be managed as follows:

- (1) When analytical results indicate inorganic chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but they are still considered within area background levels by the Engineer, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable. Such soil excavated for storm sewers can be placed back into the excavated trench as backfill, when suitable, unless trench backfill is specified. If the soils cannot be utilized within the construction limits, they shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
- (2) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) County, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
- (3) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, or the MAC within the Chicago corporate limits, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago or within the Chicago corporate limits provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 9.0, inclusive.
- (4) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
- (5) When the Engineer determines soil cannot be managed according to Articles 669.09(a)(1) through (a)(4) above, the soil shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
- (b) Soil Analytical Results Do Not Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels do not exceed the most stringent MAC but the pH of the soil is less than 6.25 or greater than 9.0, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" according to Article 202.03. However the excavated soil cannot be taken to a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation.
- (c) Groundwater. When groundwater analytical results indicate the detected levels are above Appendix B, Table E of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 742, the most stringent Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route for Class 1 groundwater, the groundwater shall be managed off-site as a special waste.

All groundwater encountered within lateral trenches may be managed within the trench and allowed to infiltrate back into the ground. If the groundwater cannot be managed within the trench it must be removed as a special or hazardous waste.

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

The Contractor is prohibited from managing groundwater within the trench by discharging it through any existing or new storm sewer. The Contractor shall install backfill plugs within the area of groundwater contamination.

One backfill plug shall be placed down gradient to the area of groundwater contamination. Backfill plugs shall be installed at intervals not to exceed 50 ft (15 m). Backfill plugs are to be 4 ft (1.2 m) long, measured parallel to the trench, full trench width and depth. Backfill plugs shall not have any fine aggregate bedding or backfill, but shall be entirely cohesive soil or any class of concrete. The Contractor shall provide test data that the material has a permeability of less than 10 <sup>-7</sup> cm/sec according to ASTM D 5084, Method A or per another test method approved by the Engineer."

Revise Article 669.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.14 Final Environmental Construction Report. At the end of the project, the Contractor will prepare and submit three copies of the Environmental Construction Report on the activities conducted during the life of the project, one copy shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer, one copy shall be submitted to the District's Environmental Studies Unit, and one copy shall be submitted with an electronic copy in Adode.pdf format to the Geologic and Waste Assessment Unit, Bureau of Design and Environment, IDOT, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois 62764. The technical report shall include all pertinent information regarding the project including, but not limited to:

- (a) Measures taken to identify, monitor, handle, and dispose of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, to prevent further migration of regulated substances, and to protect workers,
- (b) Cost of identifying, monitoring, handling, and disposing of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, the cost of preventing further migration of regulated substances, and the cost for worker protection from the regulated substances. All cost should be in the format of the contract pay items listed in the contract plans (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number),
- (c) Plan sheets showing the areas containing the regulated substances,
- (d) Field sampling and testing results used to identify the nature and extent of the regulated substances,
- (e) Waste manifests (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for special or hazardous waste disposal, and
- (f) Landfill tickets (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for non-special waste disposal."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 669.16 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The transportation and disposal of soil and other materials from an excavation determined to be contaminated will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard (cubic meter) for NON-SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, OR HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL."

## REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2012

Revise the first four paragraphs of Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"202.03 Removal and Disposal of Surplus, Unstable, Unsuitable, and Organic Materials. Suitable excavated materials shall not be wasted without permission of the Engineer. The Contractor shall dispose of all surplus, unstable, unsuitable, and organic materials, in such a manner that public or private property will not be damaged or endangered.

Suitable earth, stones and boulders naturally occurring within the right-of-way may be placed in fills or embankments in lifts and compacted according to Section 205. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, stone, reclaimed asphalt pavement with no expansive aggregate, or uncontaminated dirt and sand generated from construction or demolition activities may be used in embankment or in fill. If used in fills or embankments, these materials shall be placed and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer; shall be buried under a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) of earth cover (except when the materials include only uncontaminated dirt); and shall not create an unsightly appearance or detract from the natural topographic features of an area. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, or stone may be used as riprap as approved by the Engineer. If the materials are used for fill in locations within the right-of-way but outside project construction limits, the Contractor must specify to the Engineer, in writing, how the landscape restoration of the fill areas will be accomplished. Placement of fill in such areas shall not commence until the Contractor's landscape restoration plan is approved by the Engineer.

Aside from the materials listed above, all other construction and demolition debris or waste shall be disposed of in a licensed landfill, recycled, reused, or otherwise disposed of as allowed by State or Federal laws and regulations. When the Contractor chooses to dispose of uncontaminated soil at a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or at an uncontaminated soil fill operation, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to have the pH of the material tested to ensure the value is between 6.25 and 9.0, inclusive. A copy of the pH test results shall be provided to the Engineer.

A permit shall be obtained from IEPA and made available to the Engineer prior to open burning of organic materials (i.e., plant refuse resulting from pruning or removal of trees or shrubs) or other construction or demolition debris. Organic materials originating within the right-of-way limits may be chipped or shredded and placed as mulch around landscape plantings within the right-of-way when approved by the Engineer. Chipped or shredded material to be placed as mulch shall not exceed a depth of 6 in. (150 mm)."

#### SEEDING (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2012

Revise the following seeding mixture shown in Table 1 of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read.

"TABLE 1 - SEEDING MIXTURES			
С	lass - Type	Seeds	lb/acre (kg/hectare)
3	Northern Illinois	Elymus Canadensis	
	Slope Mixture 7/	(Canada Wild Rye) 5/	5 (5)
	·	Perennial Ryegrass	20 (20)
		Alsike Clover 2/	5 (5)
		Desmanthus Illinoensis	( )
		(Illinois Bundleflower) 2/, 5/	2 (2)
		Andropogon Scoparius	( )
		(Little Bluestem) 5/	12 (12)
		Bouteloua Curtipendula	,
		(Side-Oats Grama) 5/	10 (10)
		Fult Salt Grass 1/	30 (35)
		Oats, Spring	50 (55)
		Slender Wheat Grass 5/	15 (15)
		Buffalo Grass (Cody or Bowie) 4/, 5/, 9/	5 (5)"

#### TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2012

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 107.23 of the Standard Specifications:

"Within 48 hours of the application of pesticides, including but not limited to herbicides, insecticides, algaecides, and fungicides, the Contractor shall complete and return to the Engineer, Operations form "OPER 2720"."

#### WARM MIX ASPHALT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012 Revised: November 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of designing, producing and constructing Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) in lieu of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) at the Contractor's option. Work shall be according to Sections 406, 407, 408, 1030, and 1102 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein. In addition, any references to HMA in the Standard Specifications, or the special provisions shall be construed to include WMA.

WMA is an asphalt mixture which can be produced at temperatures lower than allowed for HMA utilizing approved WMA technologies. WMA technologies are defined as the use of additives or processes which allow a reduction in the temperatures at which HMA mixes are produced and placed. WMA is produced by the use of additives, a water foaming process, or combination of both. Additives include minerals, chemicals or organics incorporated into the asphalt binder stream in a dedicated delivery system. The process of foaming injects water into the asphalt binder stream, just prior to incorporation of the asphalt binder with the aggregate.

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

Approved WMA technologies may also be used in HMA provided all the requirements specified herein, with the exception of temperature, are met. However, asphalt mixtures produced at temperatures in excess of 275 °F (135 °C) will not be considered WMA when determining the grade reduction of the virgin asphalt binder grade.

#### Materials.

Add the following to Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications.

"(h) Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) Technologies (Note 3)"

Add the following note to Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications.

"Note 3. Warm mix additives or foaming processes shall be selected from the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Approved List, "Warm-Mix Asphalt Technologies"."

#### Equipment.

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1102.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1102.01 Hot-Mix Asphalt Plant. The hot-mix asphalt (HMA) plant shall be the batch-type, continuous-type, or dryer drum plant. The plants shall be evaluated for prequalification rating and approval to produce HMA according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Hot-Mix Asphalt Plants and Equipment". Once approved, the Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research to obtain approval of all plant modifications. The plants shall not be used to produce mixtures concurrently for more than one project or for private work unless permission is granted in writing by the Engineer. The plant units shall be so designed, coordinated and operated that they will function properly and produce HMA having uniform temperatures and compositions within the tolerances specified. The plant units shall meet the following requirements."

Add the following to Article 1102.01(a) of the Standard Specifications.

- "(13) Equipment for Warm Mix Technologies.
  - a. Foaming. Metering equipment for foamed asphalt shall have an accuracy of ± 2 percent of the actual water metered. The foaming control system shall be electronically interfaced with the asphalt binder meter.
  - b. Additives. Additives shall be introduced into the plant according to the supplier's recommendations and shall be approved by the Engineer. The system for introducing the WMA additive shall be interlocked with the aggregate feed or weigh system to maintain correct proportions for all rates of production and batch sizes."

# Mix Design Verification.

Add the following to Article 1030.04 of the Standard Specifications.

"(e) Warm Mix Technologies.

- (1) Foaming. WMA mix design verification will not be required when foaming technology is used alone (without WMA additives). However, the foaming technology shall only be used on HMA designs previously approved by the Department.
- (2) Additives. WMA mix designs utilizing additives shall be submitted to the Engineer for mix design verification.

## Production.

Revise the second paragraph of Article 1030.06(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At the start of mix production for HMA, WMA, and HMA using WMA technologies, QC/QA mixture start-up will be required for the following situations; at the beginning of production of a new mixture design, at the beginning of each production season, and at every plant utilized to produce mixtures, regardless of the mix."

#### Quality Control/Quality Assurance Testing.

Revise the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)a. of the Standard Specifications to read:

	Frequency of Tests	Frequency of Tests	Test Method See Manual of
Parameter	High ESAL Mixture Low ESAL Mixture	All Other Mixtures	Test Procedures for Materials
Aggregate Gradation  % passing sieves: 1/2 in. (12.5 mm), No. 4 (4.75 mm), No. 8 (2.36 mm), No. 30 (600 μm) No. 200 (75 μm)  Note 1.	1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per half day of production  Note 4.	1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production  Note 4.	Illinois Procedure
Asphalt Binder Content by Ignition Oven	1 per half day of production	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 308
Note 2. VMA Note 3.	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production  Day's production < 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)	N/A	Illinois-Modified AASHTO R 35

Air Voids  Bulk Specific Gravity of Gyratory Sample	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 312
Note 5.	Day's production < 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production  Day's production < 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 209

Note 1. The No. 8 (2.36 mm) and No. 30 (600  $\mu$ m) sieves are not required for All Other Mixtures.

Note 2. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for asphalt binder content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition asphalt binder content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the asphalt binder content.

Note 3. The  $G_{sb}$  used in the voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) calculation shall be the same average  $G_{sb}$  value listed in the mix design.

Note 4. The Engineer reserves the right to require additional hot bin gradations for batch

Note 5. The WMA compaction temperature for mixture volumetric testing shall be 270  $\pm$  5 °F (132  $\pm$  3 °C) for quality control testing. The WMA compaction temperature for quality assurance testing will be 270  $\pm$  5 °F (132  $\pm$  3 °C) if the mixture is not allowed to cool to room temperature. If the mixture is allowed to cool to room temperature it shall be reheated to standard HMA compaction temperatures."

#### Construction Requirements.

Revise the second paragraph of Article 406.06(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The HMA shall be delivered at a temperature of 250 to 350 °F (120 to 175 °C). WMA shall be delivered at a minimum temperature of 215 °F (102 °C)."

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

## Basis of Payment.

This work will be paid at the contract unit price bid for the HMA pay items involved. Anti-strip will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the cost of the work.

## **WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)**

Effective: June 2, 2012

The Contractor shall provide a weekly report of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) trucks hired by the Contractor or subcontractors (i.e. not owned by the Contractor or subcontractors) that are used on the jobsite; or used for the delivery and/or removal of equipment/material to and from the jobsite. The jobsite shall also include offsite locations, such as plant sites or storage sites, when those locations are used solely for this contract.

The report shall be submitted on the form provided by the Department within ten business days following the reporting period. The reporting period shall be Monday through Sunday for each week reportable trucking activities occur. The report shall be submitted to the Engineer and a copy shall be provided to the district EEO Officer.

Any costs associated with providing weekly DBE trucking reports shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

# BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: November 2, 2006 Revised: August 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. Bituminous material cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or credit to the Department, for fluctuations in the cost of bituminous materials when optioned by the Contractor. The adjustments shall apply to permanent and temporary hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixtures, bituminous surface treatments (cover and seal coats), and preventative maintenance type surface treatments. The adjustments shall not apply to bituminous prime coats, tack coats, crack filling/sealing, or joint filling/sealing.

The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments.

Method of Adjustment. Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (BPI_P - BPI_L) \times (\%AC_V / 100) \times Q$ 

Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$.

BPI<sub>P</sub> = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).

BPI<sub>L</sub> = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).

 $^{\circ}$ AC $_{\vee}$  = Percent of virgin Asphalt Cement in the Quantity being adjusted. For HMA mixtures, the  $^{\circ}$ AC $_{\vee}$  will be determined from the adjusted job mix formula. For bituminous materials applied, a performance graded or cutback asphalt will be considered to be 100% AC $_{\vee}$  and undiluted emulsified asphalt will be considered to be 65% AC $_{\vee}$ .

Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) (see below).

For HMA mixtures measured in square yards: Q, tons = A x D x  $(G_{mb} \times 46.8) / 2000$ . For HMA mixtures measured in square meters: Q, metric tons = A x D x  $(G_{mb} \times 1) / 1000$ . When computing adjustments for full-depth HMA pavement, separate calculations will be made for the binder and surface courses to account for their different  $G_{mb}$  and %  $AC_{V}$ .

For bituminous materials measured in gallons: Q, tons =  $V \times 8.33$  lb/gal x SG / 2000 For bituminous materials measured in liters: Q, metric tons =  $V \times 1.0$  kg/L x SG / 1000

Where: A = Area of the HMA mixture, sq yd (sq m).

D = Depth of the HMA mixture, in. (mm).

 $G_{mb}$  = Average bulk specific gravity of the mixture, from the approved mix design.

V = Volume of the bituminous material, gal (L).

SG = Specific Gravity of bituminous material as shown on the bill of lading.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Bituminous materials cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the BPI<sub>L</sub> and BPI<sub>P</sub> in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference =  $\{(BPI_L - BPI_P) \div BPI_L\} \times 100$ 

Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable bituminous material is placed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the work placed during the month are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

### Return With Bid

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## OPTION FOR BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted, shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:		
Company Name:		
Contractor's Option:		
Is your company opting to inc	ude this special provision	on as part of the contract?
Yes 🗌	No 🗌	
Signature:		Date:

### FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: July 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Fuel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in fuel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments for all categories of work. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment.

<u>General</u>. The fuel cost adjustment shall apply to contract pay items as grouped by category. The adjustment shall only apply to those categories of work checked "Yes", and only when the cumulative plan quantities for a category exceed the required threshold. Adjustments to work items in a category, either up or down, and work added by adjusted unit price will be subject to fuel cost adjustment only when the category representing the added work was subject to the fuel cost adjustment. Added work paid for by time and materials will not be subject to fuel cost adjustment. Category descriptions and thresholds for application and the fuel usage factors which are applicable to each are as follows:

### (a) Categories of Work.

- (1) Category A: Earthwork. Contract pay items performed under Sections 202, 204, and 206 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered earthwork. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 25,000 cu yd (20,000 cu m). Included in the fuel usage factor is a weighted average 0.10 gal/cu yd (0.50 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.
- (2) Category B: Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 311, 312 and 351 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered construction of a subbase or aggregate, stabilized or modified base course. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is a 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.
- (3) Category C: Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 355, 406, 407 and 482 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered HMA bases, pavements and shoulders. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.
- (4) Category D: Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 353, 420, 421 and 483 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered PCC base, pavement or shoulder. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 7500 sq yd (6000 sq m). Included in the fuel usage factor is 1.20 gal/cu yd (5.94 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.

- (5) Category E: Structures. Structure items having a cumulative bid price that exceeds \$250,000 for pay items constructed under Sections 502, 503, 504, 505, 512, 516 and 540 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered structure work when similar to that performed under these sections and not included in categories A through D.
- (b) Fuel Usage Factors.

English Units Category A - Earthwork B - Subbase and Aggregate Base courses C - HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders D - PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders E - Structures	Factor 0.34 0.62 1.05 2.53 8.00	Units gal / cu yd gal / ton gal / ton gal / cu yd gal / \$1000
Metric Units Category A - Earthwork B - Subbase and Aggregate Base courses C - HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders D - PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders E - Structures	Factor 1.68 2.58 4.37 12.52 30.28	Units liters / cu m liters / metric ton liters / metric ton liters / cu m liters / \$1000

(c) Quantity Conversion Factors.

Category	Conversion	Factor
В	sq yd to ton sq m to metric ton	0.057 ton / sq yd / in depth 0.00243 metric ton / sq m / mm depth
С	sq yd to ton sq m to metric ton	0.056 ton / sq yd / in depth 0.00239 m ton / sq m / mm depth
D	sq yd to cu yd sq m to cu m	0.028 cu yd / sq yd / in depth 0.001 cu m / sq m / mm depth

Method of Adjustment. Fuel cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (FPI_P - FPI_L) \times FUF \times Q$ 

Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$

> FPI<sub>P</sub> = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/gal (\$/liter)

= Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the  $FPI_L$ letting, \$/gal (\$/liter)

FUF = Fuel Usage Factor in the pay item(s) being adjusted

= Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) or cu yd (cu m) Q

FAP Route 573 (US 30) Section (116) RS-5 DeKalb County Contract 66B12

The entire FUF indicated in paragraph (b) will be used regardless of use of trucking to perform the work.

Progress Payments. Fuel cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable work is performed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Final Quantities. Upon completion of the work and determination of final pay quantities, an adjustment will be prepared to reconcile any differences between estimated quantities previously paid and the final quantities. The value for the balancing adjustment will be based on a weighted average of FPI<sub>P</sub> and Q only for those months requiring the cost adjustment. The cost adjustment will be applicable to the final measured quantities of all applicable pay items.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Fuel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $FPI_L$  and  $FPI_P$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference =  $\{(FPI_L - FPI_P) \div FPI_L\} \times 100$ 

### Return With Bid

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### OPTION FOR FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments in all categories. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work at the time of bid will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:		
Company Name:		
Contractor's Option:		
Is your company opting to include this special provision following categories of work?	on as pa	rt of the contract plans for the
Category A Earthwork.	Yes	
Category B Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses	Yes	
Category C HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	Yes	
Category D PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	Yes	
Category E Structures	Yes	
Signature:		Date:

### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

### PREVAILING WAGES FOR 89?5 @ COUNTY EFFECTIVE JULY 2014

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

### De Kalb County Prevailing Wage for July 2014

 $(See\ explanation\ of\ column\ headings\ at\ bottom\ of\ wages)$ 

ASSESTOS ABT-GEN BLD 31.130 32.130 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.240 14.14 0.000 0.800 ASSESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 41.50 0.37.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.240 11.17 10.76 0.000 0.720 BTICK MASON BLD 41.50 0.500 1.50 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.700 12.80 0.000 1.000 0.550 BTICK MASON BLD 41.50 0.500 1.50 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.700 12.80 0.000 1.000 0.600 CAPPENTER BLD 32.40 12.50 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.700 12.80 0.000 1.000 0.600 CAPPENTER BLD 35.810 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.700 12.80 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON ALL 42.90 44.90 0.2 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.900 16.22 0.000 0.500 CERAMIC TILE FINSER BLD 35.810 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.900 16.22 0.000 0.500 CERAMIC TILE FINSER BLD 35.810 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.55 8.440 0.000 0.500 CERAMIC TILE FINSER BLD 37.890 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.55 8.440 0.000 0.760 CELECTRIC PWE GONT OP ALL 37.890 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 1.75 0.000 0.760 CELECTRIC PWE GONT OP ALL 37.890 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 1.050 0.000 0.290 CELECTRIC PWE TRE LOW ALL 30.340 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 1.75 0.000 0.000 0.290 CELECTRIC PWE TRE LOW BLD 46.050 51.810 0.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 1.760 0.000 0.000 0.000 CELECTRIC PWE TRE LOW BLD 46.050 51.810 0.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 1.760 0.000 0.000 0.000 CELECTRIC PWE TRE LOW BLD 46.050 51.810 0.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 1.760 0.000 0.000 0.000 CELECTRIC PWE TRE LOW BLD 46.050 51.810 0.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 1.760 0.000 0.000 0.000 CELECTRIC PWE TRE LOW BLD 46.050 51.810 0.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 1.740 0.000 0.000 CELECTRIC PWE TRE LOW BLD 46.050 51.810 0.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 1.740 0.000 0.000 0.000 CELECTRIC PWE TRE LOW BLD 46.050 51.810 0.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.0 1.0 0.000 0.000 0.000 CELECTRIC PWE TRE LOW BLD 46.050 51.810 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 CELECTRIC PWE TRE LOW BLD 46.050 51.810 0.000 0.0	Trade Name	RG	TYP	С	Base	FRMAN M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASSESTOS ABT—MEC BILD	=======================================	==	===	=	=====	=======================================	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
BOILDEMMAKER BILD 44.240 48.220 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.970 17.54 0.000 1.360 CARPENTER BILD 38.240 42.450 1.5 15 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 1.050 CARPENTER BILD 38.240 42.450 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.490 CREANTER MASON ALL 42.900 44.900 2.0 1.5 2.0 9.900 16.32 0.000 0.490 CREANTER TILE FNSHER BLD 35.810 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.900 16.32 0.000 0.500 CREANTER TILE FNSHER BLD 35.810 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.900 16.32 0.000 0.700 CREANTER TILE FNSHER BLD 35.810 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.55 8.440 0.000 0.700 CREANTER TILE FNSHER BLD 37.890 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.55 8.440 0.000 0.700 CREANTER GREATMAN ALL 37.890 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 91.000 0.000 0.700 CREATER FN FR SHER BLD 48.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 9.900 0.000 0.290 CLECTRIC PWR GRIDMAN ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 11.75 0.000 0.390 CLECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.490 CLECTRIC PWR TRK DWR ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.490 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 44.906 47.260 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.490 CLAZIER BLD 44.506 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.53 18.81 0.000 0.400 CLAZIER BLD 46.505 18.980 37.980 1.5 1.5 1.5 10.30 8.200 0.000 0.400 CLAZIER BLD 46.505 18.980 37.980 1.5 1.5 1.5 10.30 8.200 0.000 0.400 CLADORER BLD 46.506 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400 CLADORER BLD 46.506 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400 CLADORER BLD 48.405 51.80 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.240 14.49 0.000 0.800 CLADORER SKILLED HWY 36.160 36.910 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.240 16.39 0.000 0.400 CLADORER SKILLED HWY 36.160 36.910 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.240 16.39 0.000 0.400 CLADORER SKILLED HWY 36.160 36.910 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.240 16.39 0.000 0.700 MACHINIST BLD 48.40 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.7.460 4.840 0.000 0.700 MACHINIST BLD 48.40 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.7.460 4.840 0.000 0.700 MACHINIST BLD 48.40 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.7.460 4.840 0.000 0.700 MARRIE MASON BLD 48.40 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.7.460 4.840 0.000 0.700 MARRIE MASON BLD 48.40 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.7.460 4.840 0.000 0.700 MARRIE MASON BLD 58.40 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.7.460 4.840 0.000 0.700 MARRIE MASON BLD 59.40 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.7.460 4.840 0.000 0.700 MARRIE MASON BLD 59.40 1.	ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		31.130	32.130 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.240	14.14	0.000	0.800
RATICK MASON	ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600 1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
CARPENTER  HWY 34.880 36.30 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.490 CEMENT MASON  ALL 42.900 44.900 2.0 1.5 2.0 9.900 16.32 0.000 0.500 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER  COMMUNICATION TECH  BLD 36.440 40.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.59 12.09 0.000 0.700 CEMENT MASON  ALL 37.890 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.59 12.09 0.000 0.700 CEMENTING THE MR GENOMAN  ALL 37.890 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.59 12.09 0.000 0.700 CEMENTING FURF GENOMAN  ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.59 12.09 0.000 0.700 CEMENTING FURF GENOMAN  ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 11.75 0.000 0.380 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 11.75 0.000 0.300 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.700 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.300 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.300 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.300 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.300 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.300 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.300 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ELECTRIC FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 51.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.300 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ELECTRIC FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 47.260 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.300 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ELECTRIC FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 47.260 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.000 14.06 0.000 0.000 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ELECTRIC FURF TEK DRV  ALL 45.360 47.260 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.39 17.47 0.000 0.300 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ELECTRIC FURF TEK DRV  BLD 44.500 47.260 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.17 11.79 0.000 0.000 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ELECTRIC FURF TEK DRV  BLD 44.500 47.260 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.10 11.00 0.000 0.000 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ELECTRIC FURF TEK DRV  BLD 44.500 48.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.10 11.00 0.000 0.000 CEMENTING FURF TEK DRV  ELECTRIC FURF TEK DRV  BLD 46.500 49.00 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 11.10 11.00 0.000 0.000 CEMENT TEK DRV  ELECTRIC FURF TEK DRV  BLD 46.500 49.00 0.000 0.000 0.	BOILERMAKER		BLD		44.240	48.220 2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	17.54	0.000	0.350
CAMPENTER	BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CEMBMIT MASON	CARPENTER		BLD		38.240	42.450 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.440	14.95	0.000	0.600
CERMIC TILE FINSHER	CARPENTER		HWY		34.880	36.630 1.5	1.5	2.0	10.50	14.00	0.000	0.490
COMMUNICATION TECH	CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.900	44.900 2.0	1.5	2.0	9.900	16.32	0.000	0.500
RLECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		35.810	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	10.55	8.440	0.000	0.710
RLECTRIC PWR GRINDMAN   ALL   45.360   51.480   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.000   9.090   0.000   0.490   CLECTRIC PWR LINEMAN   ALL   45.360   51.480   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.000   9.090   0.000   0.490   CLECTRIC PWR TKK DRV   ALL   45.360   51.480   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.000   9.400   0.000   0.300   CLECTRICTAN   BLD   46.505   51.810   2.0   2.0   2.0   10.30   17.47   0.000   0.860   CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR   BLD   46.505   51.810   2.0   2.0   2.0   12.73   13.46   3.680   0.600   FENCE ERECTOR   SE   ALL   45.606   48.660   2.0   2.0   2.0   10.52   18.81   0.000   0.400   GLAZIER   BLD   35.980   37.980   1.5   1.5   1.5   10.30   8.200   0.000   1.250   Morker   NW   ALL   45.606   48.660   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   10.52   18.81   0.000   0.720   MORKER   NW   ALL   45.606   48.660   2.0   2.0   2.0   10.52   18.81   0.000   0.400   CLABORER   HWY   33.560   34.310   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.240   14.14   0.000   0.400   LABORER   HWY   33.560   34.310   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.240   14.14   0.000   0.800   LATHER   BLD   38.240   42.450   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.240   14.14   0.000   0.800   LATHER   BLD   34.350   44.860   2.5   1.5   2.0   8.240   14.95   0.000   0.800   LATHER   BLD   34.350   44.860   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.240   14.95   0.000   0.800   MARBLE MASON   BLD   44.350   48.860   1.5   1.5   2.0   9.740   4.840   0.000   0.700   MARBLE MASON   BLD   44.350   48.860   1.5   1.5   2.0   9.740   4.840   0.000   0.700   0.	COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		36.440	40.080 1.5	1.5	2.0	10.39	12.09	0.000	0.760
Recentacy   Park Lineman   All   45.86   51.480   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.000   14.06   0.000   0.300   0.300   0.300   0.200   0.200   0.300   0.200   0.300   0.200	ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		37.890	51.480 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	11.75	0.000	0.380
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		29.300	51.480 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	9.090	0.000	0.290
BLD	ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		45.360	51.480 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	14.06	0.000	0.450
SELENTOR CONSTRUCTOR	ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		30.340	51.480 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	9.400	0.000	0.300
Second   S	ELECTRICIAN		BLD		42.960	47.260 1.5	1.5	2.0	10.39	17.47	0.000	0.860
GLAZIER	ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		46.050	51.810 2.0	2.0	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.680	0.600
HT/FROST INSULATOR	FENCE ERECTOR	SE	ALL		45.060	48.660 2.0	2.0	2.0	10.52	18.81	0.000	0.400
REON WORKER	GLAZIER		BLD		35.980	37.980 1.5	1.5	1.5	10.30	8.200	0.000	1.250
LABORER	HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450 1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
LABORER	IRON WORKER	NW	ALL		36.290	38.100 2.0	2.0	2.0	8.640	22.69	0.000	0.500
LABORER	IRON WORKER	SE	ALL		45.060	48.660 2.0	2.0	2.0	10.52	18.81	0.000	0.400
LABORER, SKILLED LATHER BLD JSL.240 JSL.240 LATHER BLD JSL.240 JSSL.240 JSS	LABORER		BLD		31.130	32.130 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.240	14.14	0.000	0.800
LATHER   BLD   38.240   42.450   1.5   1.5   2.0   9.440   14.95   0.000   0.600   MACHINIST   BLD   44.350   46.850   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.700   8.950   1.850   0.000   0.700   MARBLE MASON   BLD   40.780   44.860   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.460   4.840   0.000   0.740   MATERIAL TESTER I   ALL   21.550   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.460   4.840   0.000   0.170   MATERIALS TESTER II   ALL   26.550   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.460   4.840   0.000   0.170   MILLWRIGHT   BLD   31.20   38.630   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.460   4.840   0.000   0.700	LABORER		HWY		33.560	34.310 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.240	16.39	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST   BLD	LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		36.160	36.910 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.240	16.39	0.000	0.800
MARBLE MASON MATERIAL TESTER I ALL 21.550 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.700 12.71 0.000 0.770 MATERIAL TESTER II ALL 21.550 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.460 4.840 0.000 0.170 MATERIALS TESTER II BLD 35.120 38.630 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 14.05 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 41.800 45.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 41.100 45.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 8.650 45.800 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 36.650 45.800 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 46.550 46.800 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 45.800 40.00 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 42.800 46.800 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 42.800 46.800 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 42.800 46.800 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 42.800 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 40.800 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 40.800 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 40.800 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 8 45.660 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 33.920 38.900 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 44.800 48.600 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 45.650 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 44.800 48.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 44.650 48.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 40.800 40.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10	LATHER		BLD		38.240	42.450 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.440	14.95	0.000	0.600
MATERIAL TESTER I ALL 21.550 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.460 4.840 0.000 0.170 MATERIALS TESTER II ALL 26.550 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.460 4.840 0.000 0.170 MILLWRIGHT BLD 35.120 38.630 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.460 4.840 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 41.800 45.800 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 41.100 45.800 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 38.650 45.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 56.550 45.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 46.550 46.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 46.550 46.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 45.800 46.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 42.800 46.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 42.800 46.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 42.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.100 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.800 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.350 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.350 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 45.650 45.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 45.650 45.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 45.650 45.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 45.650 45.650 1.5 1.	MACHINIST		BLD		44.350	46.850 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MATERIALS TESTER II	MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MILLWRIGHT BLD 35.120 38.630 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.170 14.05 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 41.800 45.800 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 41.100 45.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 38.650 45.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 36.650 45.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 46.550 46.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 45.800 46.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 42.800 46.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 42.800 46.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 42.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.100 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.800 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 49.800 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 37.900 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 0PERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 0PERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 0PERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 0PERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 0PERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 0PERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.	MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		21.550	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.460	4.840	0.000	0.170
OPERATING ENGINEER	MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		26.550	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.460	4.840	0.000	0.170
OPERATING ENGINEER	MILLWRIGHT		BLD		35.120	38.630 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.170	14.05	0.000	0.500
OPERATING ENGINEER	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	41.800	45.800 2.0	2.0	2.0	16.65	10.30	2.350	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 4 36.650 45.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 16.65 10.30 2.350 1.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 5 46.550 46.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 6 45.800 46.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 7 42.800 46.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 1 42.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 2 42.100 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 40.800 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 39.350 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 8 42.980 1.5   1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 48.660 2.0   2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 34.880 36.630 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 34.880 36.630 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 34.880 36.630 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.450 14.00 0.000 0.400   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 34.880 36.630 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.450 14.00 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 34.880 36.630 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.450 14.00 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 34.880 36.630 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.450 14.00 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 34.880 36.630 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.450 14.00 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 34.880 36.630 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.450 14.00 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	41.100	45.800 2.0	2.0	2.0	16.65	10.30	2.350	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 5 46.550 46.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 6 45.800 46.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 7 42.800 46.800 2.0   2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 1 42.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 2 42.100 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 40.800 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 39.350 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 39.350 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 8 45.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 46.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 48.660 2.0   2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 48.650 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 43.730 1.5   1.5 2.0 13.18 11.46 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 43.730 1.5   1.5 2.0 5.700 16.50 0.520 0.290   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 43.730 1.5   1.5 2.0 5.700 16.50 0.000 0.550   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 43.730 1.5   1.5 2.0 5.700 16.50 0.000 0.350   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 9 43.650 43.730 1.5   1.5 2.0 5.700 16.50 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	38.650	45.800 2.0	2.0	2.0	16.65	10.30	2.350	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 45.800 46.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 42.800 46.800 2.0 2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 42.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.100 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.800 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.350 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 43.650 0.00	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	36.650	45.800 2.0	2.0	2.0	16.65	10.30	2.350	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 7 42.800 46.800 2.0         2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1 42.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 42.100 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 40.800 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 39.350 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPILEDRIVER         BLD 33.920 38.090 1.5         1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.000 0.000           PILEDRIVEER         BLD 441.200 42.980 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	46.550	46.800 2.0	2.0	2.0	17.10	11.05	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1 42.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 42.100 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 40.800 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 39.350 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 48.660 2.0         2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 48.660 2.0         2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 48.660 2.0         2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000           PAINTER         BLD 333.920 38.090 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 10.000 8.200 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	45.800	46.800 2.0	2.0	2.0	17.10	11.05	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 2 42.100 46.650 1.5       1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 3 40.800 46.650 1.5       1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 4 39.350 46.650 1.5       1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5       1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5       1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5       1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5       1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5       1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5       1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5       1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       BLD 45.060 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.000 0.400         PAINTER       BLD 33.920 38.090 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 10.00 8.200 0.000 0.000 0.600         PILEDRIVER       BLD 41.200 43.200 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.000 0.490         PILEPFITTER       BLD 41.200 43.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 0.550         PLUMBER       BLD 46.650 48.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 0.550         PLUMBER <th< td=""><td>OPERATING ENGINEER</td><td></td><td>BLD</td><td>7</td><td>42.800</td><td>46.800 2.0</td><td>2.0</td><td>2.0</td><td>17.10</td><td>11.05</td><td>0.000</td><td>1.300</td></th<>	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	42.800	46.800 2.0	2.0	2.0	17.10	11.05	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 40.800 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 39.350 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER SE ALL 45.060 48.660 2.0         2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.400           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD 333.920 38.090 1.5 1.5 1.5 10.00 8.200 0.000 1.350           PILEDRIVER         BLD 34.880 36.630 1.5 1.5 1.5 10.00 8.200 0.000 0.000           PILEDRIVER         HWY 34.880 36.630 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD 41.200 43.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 0.550           PLUMBER         BLD 41.250 43.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 11.69 0.000 0.550           PLUMBER         BLD 39.700 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.280 10.06 0.000 0.530           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD 37.400 39.330 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.280 10.06 0.000 0.520 0.520           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350           STEEL ERECTOR         SE ALL 455.060 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.000 0.400	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	42.650	46.650 1.5	1.5	2.0	17.10	11.05	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 39.350 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER SE ALL 45.060 48.660 2.0         2.0 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 0.400           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD 333.920 38.090 1.5         1.5 1.5 1.5 10.00 8.200 0.000 0.000           PILEDRIVER         HWY 34.880 36.630 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.400           PILEDRIVER         HWY 34.880 36.630 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 0.600           PILESTITER         BLD 41.200 43.200 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 0.550           PLUMBER         BLD 39.700 42.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 0.550           PLUMBER         BLD 37.400 39.330 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.280 10.06 0.000 0.550           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD 37.400 39.330 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.550           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350           STEEL ERECTOR         SE ALL 45.060 48.660 2.0         2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.000 0.350	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	42.100	46.650 1.5	1.5	2.0	17.10	11.05	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 37.900 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 45.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 43.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER SE ALL 45.060 48.660 2.0         2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD 33.920 38.090 1.5         1.5 1.5 1.5 10.00 8.200 0.000 1.350           PILEDRIVER         BLD 38.240 42.450 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         HWY 34.880 36.630 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD 41.200 43.200 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 1.710           PLUMBER         BLD 46.650 48.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.10 11.69 0.000 0.550           PLUMBER         BLD 39.700 42.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.280 10.06 0.000 0.530           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD 37.400 39.330 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.520           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350           STEEL ERECTOR         SE ALL 45.060 48.660 2.0         2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.000 0.350	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	40.800	46.650 1.5	1.5	2.0	17.10	11.05	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6         45.650 46.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7         43.650 46.650 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 17.10 11.05 0.000 1.300           ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER SE ALL 45.060 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400           PAINTER         ALL 40.980 42.980 1.5 1.5 1.5 10.00 8.200 0.000 1.350           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD 33.920 38.090 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         BLD 38.240 42.450 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         HWY 34.880 36.630 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.50 14.00 0.000 0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD 41.200 43.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 1.710           PLUMBER         BLD 41.250 43.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 11.69 0.000 0.550           PLUMBER         BLD 39.700 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 13.18 11.46 0.000 0.880           ROOFER         BLD 37.400 39.330 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 16.50 0.520 0.290           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350           STEEL ERECTOR         SE ALL 45.060 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	39.350	46.650 1.5	1.5	2.0	17.10	11.05	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	37.900	46.650 1.5	1.5	2.0	17.10	11.05	0.000	1.300
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER SE ALL 45.060 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400 PAINTER ALL 40.980 42.980 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.000 8.200 0.000 1.350 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 33.920 38.090 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.710 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 38.240 42.450 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.490 PILEDRIVER BLD 41.200 43.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.50 14.00 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER BLD 41.250 43.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 1.710 PLASTERER BLD 46.650 48.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 11.69 0.000 0.550 PLUMBER BLD 39.700 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 13.18 11.46 0.000 0.880 ROOFER BLD 37.400 39.330 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.280 10.06 0.000 0.530 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350 STEEL ERECTOR SE ALL 45.060 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	45.650	46.650 1.5	1.5	2.0	17.10	11.05	0.000	1.300
PAINTER SIGNS BLD 33.920 38.090 1.5 1.5 1.5 10.00 8.200 0.000 1.350 PILEDRIVER BLD 38.240 42.450 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 34.880 36.630 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.50 14.00 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER BLD 41.200 43.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 1.710 PLASTERER BLD 41.250 43.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 11.69 0.000 0.550 PLUMBER BLD 46.650 48.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 13.18 11.46 0.000 0.880 ROOFER BLD 39.700 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.280 10.06 0.000 0.530 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 37.400 39.330 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.280 10.06 0.000 0.350 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350 STEEL ERECTOR SE ALL 45.060 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	43.650	46.650 1.5						
PAINTER SIGNS         BLD         33.920 38.090 1.5         1.5 1.5 2.600 2.710 0.000 0.000           PILEDRIVER         BLD         38.240 42.450 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         HWY         34.880 36.630 1.5         1.5 2.0 10.50 14.00 0.000 0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD         41.200 43.200 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 1.710           PLASTERER         BLD         41.250 43.730 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.10 11.69 0.000 0.550           PLUMBER         BLD         46.650 48.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 13.18 11.46 0.000 0.880           ROOFER         BLD         39.700 42.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.280 10.06 0.000 0.530           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         37.400 39.330 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.700 16.50 0.520 0.290           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120 39.870 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350           STEEL ERECTOR         SE ALL         45.060 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400	ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER	SE	ALL		45.060	48.660 2.0	2.0	2.0	10.52	18.81	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER         BLD         38.240 42.450 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         HWY         34.880 36.630 1.5         1.5 2.0 10.50 14.00 0.000 0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD         41.200 43.200 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.750 17.59 0.000 1.710           PLASTERER         BLD         41.250 43.730 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.10 11.69 0.000 0.550           PLUMBER         BLD         46.650 48.650 1.5         1.5 2.0 13.18 11.46 0.000 0.880           ROOFER         BLD         39.700 42.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.280 10.06 0.000 0.530           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         37.400 39.330 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.700 16.50 0.520 0.290           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120 39.870 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350           STEEL ERECTOR         SE ALL         45.060 48.660 2.0         2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400	PAINTER		ALL		40.980	42.980 1.5	1.5	1.5	10.00	8.200	0.000	1.350
PILEDRIVER       HWY       34.880       36.630       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.50       14.00       0.000       0.490         PIPEFITTER       BLD       41.200       43.200       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.750       17.59       0.000       1.710         PLASTERER       BLD       41.250       43.730       1.5       1.5       2.0       11.10       11.69       0.000       0.550         PLUMBER       BLD       46.650       48.650       1.5       1.5       2.0       13.18       11.46       0.000       0.880         ROOFER       BLD       39.700       42.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.280       10.06       0.000       0.530         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       37.400       39.330       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.700       16.50       0.520       0.290         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       37.120       39.870       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.420       8.500       0.000       0.350         STEEL ERECTOR       SE ALL       45.060       48.660       2.0       2.0       2.0       10.52       18.81       0.000       0.400	PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090 1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PIPEFITTER       BLD       41.200       43.200       1.5       2.0       9.750       17.59       0.000       1.710         PLASTERER       BLD       41.250       43.730       1.5       1.5       2.0       11.10       11.69       0.000       0.550         PLUMBER       BLD       46.650       48.650       1.5       2.0       13.18       11.46       0.000       0.880         ROOFER       BLD       39.700       42.700       1.5       2.0       8.280       10.06       0.000       0.530         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       37.400       39.330       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.700       16.50       0.520       0.290         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       37.120       39.870       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.420       8.500       0.000       0.350         STEEL ERECTOR       SE ALL       45.060       48.660       2.0       2.0       2.0       10.52       18.81       0.000       0.400	PILEDRIVER		BLD		38.240	42.450 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.440	14.95	0.000	0.600
PLASTERER         BLD         41.250         43.730         1.5         2.0         11.10         11.69         0.000         0.550           PLUMBER         BLD         46.650         48.650         1.5         2.0         13.18         11.46         0.000         0.880           ROOFER         BLD         39.700         42.700         1.5         2.0         8.280         10.06         0.000         0.530           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         37.400         39.330         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.700         16.50         0.520         0.290           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000         0.350           STEEL ERECTOR         SE ALL         45.060         48.660         2.0         2.0         2.0         10.52         18.81         0.000         0.400	PILEDRIVER		HWY		34.880	36.630 1.5						
PLUMBER       BLD       46.650       48.650       1.5       1.5       2.0       13.18       11.46       0.000       0.880         ROOFER       BLD       39.700       42.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.280       10.06       0.000       0.530         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       37.400       39.330       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.700       16.50       0.520       0.290         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       37.120       39.870       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.420       8.500       0.000       0.350         STEEL ERECTOR       SE ALL       45.060       48.660       2.0       2.0       2.0       10.52       18.81       0.000       0.400	PIPEFITTER		BLD									
ROOFER         BLD         39.700 42.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.280 10.06 0.000 0.530           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         37.400 39.330 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 16.50 0.520 0.290           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350           STEEL ERECTOR         SE ALL         45.060 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400	PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730 1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       37.400 39.330 1.5       1.5 2.0 5.700 16.50 0.520 0.290         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       37.120 39.870 1.5       1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350         STEEL ERECTOR       SE ALL       45.060 48.660 2.0       2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400	PLUMBER		BLD									
SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120 39.870 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.350           STEEL ERECTOR         SE ALL         45.060 48.660 2.0         2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400	ROOFER		BLD									
STEEL ERECTOR SE ALL 45.060 48.660 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.52 18.81 0.000 0.400	SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		37.400	39.330 1.5						
	SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870 1.5						
STONE MASON BLD 41.580 45.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.700 12.80 0.000 1.040	STEEL ERECTOR	SE	ALL		45.060	48.660 2.0	2.0	2.0	10.52	18.81	0.000	0.400
	STONE MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040

```
SURVEY WORKER-> NOT IN EFFECT 35.650 36.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.240 13.95 0.000 0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 37.040 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.55 10.32 0.000 0.620
TERRAZZO MASON
                       BLD 40.880 43.880 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.55 11.63 0.000 0.820
                      BLD 38.240 42.450 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.440 14.95 0.000 0.600
TILE LAYER
TILE MASON
                      BLD 41.840 45.840 2.0 1.5 2.0 10.20 9.560 0.000 0.880
                     ALL 1 32.550 33.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.500 4.350 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER
TRUCK DRIVER
                     ALL 2 32.700 33.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.500 4.350 0.000 0.000
                      ALL 3 32.900 33.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.500 4.350 0.000 0.000 ALL 4 33.100 33.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.500 4.350 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER
TRUCK DRIVER
TUCKPOINTER
                      BLD 42.800 43.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.180 12.66 0.000 0.650
```

```
Legend: RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)
C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)
```

### **Explanations**

DEKALB COUNTY

IRONWORKERS (NORTHWEST) - That portion of the county from a point where the western county line intersects with Rt. 30, continuing eastward to Shabbona, north between Shabbona and Clare, and northeast between Clare and New Lebanon.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous

materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot, runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank

cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cassion workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster tender, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, hazardous waste worker, lead base paint abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of laying watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver (over 27E cu. ft.): Concrete Paver (27 cu. ft. and under); Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; GCI and similar types (required two operators only); Cranes, Hammerhead; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment excluding hose work and any sewer work); Locomotives, All; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill -Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slipform Paver; Scrapers Prime Movers; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom,

All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling - with a seat); Lowboys; Pumps, Over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Elevator push button with automatic doors; Hoists, Inside; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman

Class 6. Mechanics; Welders.

Class 7. Gradall

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower of all types; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over 12"; Dredges; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydro Vac, Self Propelled, Truck Mounted (excluding hose work and any sewer work); Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached pusher; Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Conveyor Machine; Raised or Blind Hole Drills; Trenching Machine (over 12"); Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Work Boat (no license required - 90 h.p. or above); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw (large

self-propelled - excluding walk-behinds and hand-held); Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units; Non-Self Loading Dump; Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form - Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Brick Forklift; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Trencher 12" and under; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION
Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for
transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines,
including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors;
Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck
Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics
Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement
Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors;
Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man
operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters
Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights,
barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.